

ICPSR

**Inter—university Consortium for
Political and Social Research**

**Physical Violence
in American
Families, 1976**

**Murray A. Strauss and
Richard J. Gelles**

96111

ICPSR 7733

U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted material has been granted by

Public Domain

U.S. Dept. of Justice

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the copyright owner.

Physical Violence in American Families, 1976

(ICPSR 7733)

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS

Murray A. Straus
University of New Hampshire

Richard J. Gelles
University of Rhode Island

ICPSR Edition
Second Printing, Spring 1982

Inter-university Consortium for Political
and Social Research

P.O. Box 1248

Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF ASSISTANCE

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Consortium should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. The ICPSR Council urges all users of the ICPSR data facilities to follow some adaptation of this statement with the parentheses indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.

The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research. The data for the PHYSICAL VIOLENCE IN AMERICAN FAMILIES, 1976, were originally collected by MURRAY A. STRAUS and RICHARD J. GELLES with funding provided by the NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH, and by the UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE. Neither the collector of the original data nor the Consortium bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, each user of the ICPSR data facilities is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript or thesis abstract to the Consortium. Please indicate in the cover letter which data were used.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
INTRODUCTION	
Data Collection Description	I
Sampling and Interviewing	I
Weighting Information	II
File Structure	III
Codebook Information	IV
ICPSR Processing Information	VI
Related Publications	VII
VARIABLE DESCRIPTION LIST	X
CODEBOOK	1
APPENDIX	224

NCJRS

JAN 7 1995

ACQUISITIONS

INTRODUCTION

DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

The Physical Violence in American Families, 1976 data collection was conducted in 1976 at the University of New Hampshire with a grant from the National Institute for Mental Health. 2,143 respondents were interviewed in a nationwide sample of 960 males and 1,183 females. Interviews were conducted by Response Analysis, Inc. The purpose of the study was to ascertain methods of conflict resolution within the family. Information was gathered regarding the following areas: Tactics used to resolve conflicts between spouses, between children, and between parents and children, including detailed information on conflicts resulting in violence, resolution of conflicts in respondent's childhood family, family power structure, marital closeness and stability, personality and stress factors.

SAMPLING AND INTERVIEWING

The sampling design and interviewing for this data collection was carried out by Response Analysis Corporation of Princeton, New Jersey. The "Response Analysis National Probability Sample" relies entirely on prior specification of locations, households, and specific individuals to be interviewed. None of the selection steps are left to the discretion of the interviewer. The sequence of steps used included:

Selection of a national sample of 103 primary areas (counties or groups of counties) stratified by geographic region, type of community, and other population characteristics.

Selection of 300 interviewing locations, or secondary areas (census enumeration districts or block groups) from the national sample for use in this study.

Field counts by trained interviewers to divide interviewing locations into sample segments of 10 to 25 housing units.

II

Selection of specific sample segments in each interviewing location for field administration of the survey.

Random selection of the eligible person to be interviewed using a specific scheme assigned for each sample household.

More detailed information on each of these steps is available in the methodological report prepared by Response Analysis Corporation (Weisbrod, 1976). This will be supplied at cost (write to Response Analysis Corporation, Research Park, Route 206, Princeton, New Jersey 08540).

Eligible families consisted of a couple who identified themselves as married or being a "couple" (man and woman living together as a conjugal unit). A random procedure was used so that the respondents would be approximately half male and half female. The final national probability sample produced 2,143 completed interviews. Interviews were conducted with 960 men and 1,183 women.

Comparison with census data shows that this sample is representative in terms of major demographic attributes of American families, including even the same proportion of unmarried cohabiting couples as was found in a special census analysis (Yllo and Straus, 1978).

Response Analysis went to considerable lengths to secure a high completion rate, including up to four call-backs, letters, and in some cases monetary incentives. As a result, the completion rate for the survey as a whole was 65 per cent. The rate varied from a low of 60.0 per cent for metropolitan areas to a high of 72.3 per cent for non-metropolitan areas.

WEIGHTING INFORMATION

The following two weights were used in this study

1. Interview completion rate within location
<See REF 5>

Weights were assigned to compensate for differences in interview completion rates among interviewing locations. The weight factor for each location was proportionate to the number of completed interviews. Locations where the weight factor would be more than twice the average weight were combined with other similar locations, and weights were recalculated for the combined locations.

III

2. Interview completion rate within demographic subgroup <See REF 4>

Weights were also assigned to adjust for observed differences in interview completion rates by sex of respondent. In all, we interviewed 960 men and 1,183 women. Since the sexes are equally represented in the universe of couples, we assigned a weight to men bringing them into their proper proportion.

FILE STRUCTURE

The Physical Violence in American Families, 1976 data collection is available from the ICPSR in two formats: card image and OSIRIS. The card image file contains several decks per case in a format based on 80 column punched cards. The data are sorted by case with all decks for a case together in ascending order.

The OSIRIS dictionary gives the format and other information for each variable in the OSIRIS data file. The dictionary or dictionary-codebook file is used in conjunction with the OSIRIS software package. The OSIRIS data file is constructed with a single logical record for each case. There are 496 variables on 2,143 cases.

The OSIRIS data file can be accessed directly through software packages or programs which do not use the OSIRIS dictionary by specifying the tape locations of the desired variables. These tape locations are given in the OSIRIS dictionary-codebook.

CODEBOOK INFORMATION

The example below is a reproduction of information appearing in the machine-readable codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear but are references to the descriptions which follow this example.

.....
 [1] VAR 53 [2] PREVIOUS MARRIAGE-H [3] MD=0 OR GE 9
 REF 53 [4] LOC 79 WIDTH 1 [5] DK 2 COL 12
 [6] IMP DEC=

[7] Q.3RH Has <husband> been married or lived with
 someone else before? How did the relationship end?

[8]

[9] SEE NOTE(S) n

[10] Actual number is coded.

[11] [12] [13]

16 1. Separation
 243 2. Divorce
 43 3. Death
 4 4. Desertion
 3 5. Other

1801 0. Not ended
 33 9. NA

[14] Valid-n=???? Min=?? Max=?? Mean=?? St.Dev=??

.....
 [1] Indicates the variable and reference numbers. A variable number and a reference number are assigned to each variable in the data collection. In the present codebook which documents the archived data collection these numbers are identical. Should the data be subsetted or rearranged by an OSIRIS program (e.g., MMP to intersperse data from another source, or TCOT to produce an analysis deck), the variable numbers would change to reflect the order of the new data collection, while the reference number would remain

unchanged to reflect the variable number in the codebook describing the archived data collection.

[2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 24 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. An expanded version of the variable name can be found in the variable description list.

[3] Indicates the code values of missing data. In this example, code values equal to 0 or greater than or equal to 9 are missing data (MD=0 OR GE 9). Alternative statements for other variables are "MD=0", "MD GE 9", or "NO MISSING DATA CODES". Some analysis software packages (including the OSIRIS software package) require that certain types of data which the user desires to be excluded from analysis be designated as "MISSING DATA," e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, unascertainable, or ambiguous data categories. Although these codes are defined as missing data categories, this does mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.

[4] Indicates the starting location and width of this variable when the data are stored on a magnetic tape in the OSIRIS format. If the variable is of a multiple-response type, the width referenced is that of a single response. In this example the variable named "PREVIOUS MARRIAGE-H" is 1 column wide and is located in the 79th column within the record.

[5] Indicates the location by deck and column(s) of this variable when the data are on cards or in a card-image format (either 80- or 84- column format).

[6] A variable containing data with implied decimals is denoted by the message "IMP DEC= d", where d is the number of decimal places implied in the variable.

[7] This is the full text (question) supplied by the investigator to describe the variable. The question text and the numbers and letters that may appear at the beginning reflect the original wording of the questionnaire item.

[8] Indicates an additional comment or explanation appended to the variable description.

VI

- [9] A variable which has a footnote associated with it is denoted by the message, "SEE NOTE(S) n" where n is the number of the footnote referenced.
- [10] Indicates that the variable has been declared continuous and the phrase "Actual number is coded" appears in the codebook.
- [11] Indicates the frequency of occurrence of each code value for this variable. Frequencies inserted in this codebook are not weighted.
- [12] Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this variable. The upper and lower boundaries of a range of values are separated by a ". .", the ". ." do not, however, appear in the data.
- [13] Indicates the textual definitions of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used in the code definitions are "DK" (DO NOT KNOW), "NA" (NOT ASCERTAINED), and "INAP" (INAPPROPRIATE).
- [14] Indicates the number of valid responses, the lowest coded response, the largest coded response, the mean, and the standard deviation for continuous variables.

ICPSR PROCESSING INFORMATION

The data collection was processed according to the standard ICPSR processing procedures. The data were checked for illegal or inconsistent code values which, when found, were recoded to OSIRIS missing data values. No consistency checks were performed. Statements bracketed in "<" and ">" signs in the body of the codebook were added by the processors for explanatory purposes. The archival processing of this data collection was done by Christine M. Guzorek, with assistance from Veronica Romanow.

VII

RELATED PUBLICATIONS

A. BOOKS

Straus, Murray A., Richard J. Gelles, and Suzanne K. Steinmetz
1980 BEHIND CLOSED DOORS: VIOLENCE IN THE AMERICAN FAMILY. New York: Doubleday/Anchor

Straus, Murray A. and Gerald T. Hotaling (Eds.)
1980 THE SOCIAL CAUSES OF HUSBAND-WIFE VIOLENCE. (Foreword by Lewis A. Coser).
Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press

B. ARTICLES

Cazenave, Noel A. and Murray A. Straus
1979 "Race, Class, network embeddedness and family violence: A search for potent support systems."
JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE FAMILY STUDIES, 10
(Autumn):280-299.

Coleman, Diane H., and Murray A. Straus
1979 "Alcohol abuse and family violence."
Paper read at the 1979 meeting of the American Sociological Association. To appear in SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND AGGRESSION. Springfield, IL: C.C. Thomas
In press.

Dibble, Ursula, G. and Murray A. Straus
1980 "Some social structure determinants of inconsistency between attitudes and behavior: The case of family violence." JOURNAL OF MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY 42 (February):71-80. Also reprinted in Corgan and Balentine, SOCIOLOGICAL FOOTPRINTS. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth, 1982

Gelles, Richard J. and Murray A. Straus
1979 "Violence in the American Family." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 35 (2):15-39. Also reprinted in J.P. Rosenfeld, RELATIONSHIPS: THE MARRIAGE AND FAMILY READER. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman, 1981.

Kalmuss, Debra S. and Murray A. Straus
1982 "Wives' marital dependency and wife abuse."
JOURNAL OF MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY 44. In Press.

VIII

Straus, Murray A.

1977 "Wife-beating: How common, and why?"
VICTIMOLOGY 2 (November):443-458. Also reprinted
in Straus and Rotaling 1980.

1978 "Wife-beating: causes, treatment, and
research needs." in BATTERED WOMEN: ISSUES OF
PUBLIC POLICY. Washington, D.C.: United States
Commission on Civil Rights, 1978.

"Measuring intrafamily conflict and violence:
Conflict Tactics (CT) scales." JOURNAL OF
MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY 41:75-88.

"Family patterns and child-abuse in a nationally
representative American sample." CHILD ABUSE AND
NEGLECT 3:213-225.

1980 "Victims and aggressors in marital violence."
AMERICAN BEHAVIORAL SCIENTIST 23 (May/June):681-704.

1980 "Social stress and marital violence in a
national sample of American families." In Fred
Wright, Charles Bahn and Robert W. Rieber (Eds.),
Forensic Psychology and Psychiatry, ANNALS OF THE NEW
YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES 347:229-250.

1980 "A sociological perspective on the causes of
family violence." In Maurice R. Green, (Ed.), VIOLENCE
AND THE AMERICAN FAMILY. Washington, D.C.: American
Association for the Advancement of Science, Selected
Symposium, 47.

1980 "Stress and Physical Child Abuse." CHILD
ABUSE AND NEGLECT, 4:75-88 and in Ray E. Helfer and
C. Henry Kempe (Eds.), THE BATTERED CHILD, 3rd Edition.
University of Chicago Press.

1981 "Ordinary violence versus child abuse and
wife beating: What do they have in common?" Paper
presented at the National Conference for Family
Violence Researchers, University of New Hampshire,
July 1981.

1981 "Re-evaluation of the Conflict Tactics Scale."
Paper presented at the National Conference of Family
Violence Researchers, University of New Hampshire,
July 1981.

IX

Straus, Murray A., Richard J. Gelles, and Suzanne K.
Steinmetz

1980 "Physical violence in a nationally representative
sample of American families." in Jan Trost (Ed.)
THE FAMILY IN CHANGE. Vasteras, Sweden:
International Library.

1980 "Implications of family violence for
rehabilitation strategies." in the report of the
National Research Council, Panel on Research on
Rehabilitative Techniques, Vol. 2.

Yllo, Kersti

1980 "The status of women and wife-beating in the
U.S.: A multi-level analysis." Paper presented at
the Annual Meeting of the National Council on Family
Relations, Portland, Oregon, October 1980.

Yllo, Kersti and Murray A. Straus

1981 "Interpersonal violence among married and
cohabiting couples." FAMILY RELATIONS. (July):339-345.

1981 "Patriarchy and violence against wives: The
impact of structural and normative factors." Paper
presented at the Johns Hopkins Symposium on "Feminism
and the Critique of Capitalism," Baltimore, MD,
April 25, 1981.

ICPSR VARIABLES

- 1 ICPSR Study Number-7733
- 2 ICPSR Edition Number-2
- 3 ICPSR Part Number-001

WEIGHT VARIABLES

- 4 Weight for Men
- 5 Location Weights

IDENTIFICATION VARIABLES

- 6 Serialization
- 7 Location Number
- 8 Household Unit
- 9 Community Code
- 10 Region
- 11 State

RESPONDENT INFORMATION

- 12 Sex of Respondent
- 13 Age at Last Birthday

- Ethnic/Racial Background (Interviewer Observation)

- 14 Spanish Origin
- 15 Which Spanish Group
- 16 Racial Background

- Attractiveness of Respondent (Interviewer Observation)

- 17 Opinion on Attractiveness of Respondent

HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

- 18 Number in Household Over 18

- Head of Household

- 19 Household Head
- 20 Sex
- 21 Age
- 22 Marital Status

- Second Member

23 Relationship to Household Head
24 Sex
25 Age
26 Marital Status

- Third Member

27 Relationship to Household Head
28 Sex
29 Age
30 Marital Status

- Fourth Member

31 Relationship to Household Head
32 Sex
33 Age
34 Marital Status

- Fifth Member

35 Relationship to Household Head
36 Sex
37 Age
38 Marital Status

- Sixth Member

39 Relationship to Household Head
40 Sex
41 Age
42 Marital Status

- Seventh Member

43 Relationship to Household Head
44 Sex
45 Age
46 Marital Status

- Eighth Member

47 Relationship to Household Head
48 Sex
49 Age
50 Marital Status

RESPONDENT/SPOUSE

- Marital Information

51 Years Married or Living Together
52 Months Married or Living Together
53 Previous Marriage-Husband
54 Previous Marriage-Wife

- Educational Information

55 Presently Taking Courses-Husband
56 Presently Taking Courses-Wife
57 Educational Level-Husband
58 Educational Level-Wife

- Occupational Information

59 Present Employment Status-Husband
60 Present Employment Status-Wife
61 Unemployed, Describes What Husband Does
62 Unemployed, Describes What Wife Does
63 Ever Held Job for Pay-Husband
64 Ever Held Job for Pay-Wife
65 Hours Worked Per Week-Husband
66 Hours Worked Per Week-Wife
67 Occupation-Husband/Response Analysis Code
68 Occupation-Wife/Response Analysis Code
69 Occupation-Husband/ISR code
70 Occupation-Wife/ISR code
71 Self-Employment-Husband
72 Self-Employment-Wife
73 Number Supervised-Husband
74 Number Supervised-Wife
75 Like/Dislike Work-Husband
76 Like/Dislike Work-Wife

- Family's Residential Information

77 Years Lived in Neighborhood
78 Months Lived in Neighborhood
79 Years Lived in House or Apartment
80 Months Lived in House or Apartment
81 Number of Cities Lived in During Current Marriage/Relationship
82 Number of Organizations of Which a Member
83 Number of Meetings Attended Per Month
84 Number of Relatives Living Within One Hour Away-Husband
85 Number of Relatives Living Within One Hour Away-Wife

INFORMATION ON CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD

- 135 Referent Child
- 136 Sex
- 137 Age
- 138 Relation to Respondent

CONFLICT TACTIC SCALES

- Child-to-Child Conflict in the Past Year

- 139 Discussed Issue Calmly
- 140 Got Information to Back Up His/Her Side of Things
- 141 Brought in Someone to Help Settle Things
- 142 Insulted or Swore at the Other One
- 143 Sulked and/or Refused to Talk About It
- 144 Stomped Out of the Room or House or Yard
- 145 Cried
- 146 Did or Said Something to Spite the Other One
- 147 Threatened to Hit or Throw Something at the Other One
- 148 Threw, Smashed, Hit, or Kicked Something
- 149 Threw Something at the Other One
- 150 Pushed, Grabbed, or Shoved the Other One
- 151 Slapped or Spanked the Other One
- 152 Kicked, Bit, or Hit with a Fist
- 153 Hit or Tried to Hit with Something
- 154 Beat Up the Other One
- 155 Threatened with a Gun or a Knife
- 156 Used a Knife or Gun
- 157 Other

- Child-to-Child Conflict Ever or in the Past Year

- 158 Discussed Issue Calmly
- 159 Got Information to Back Up His/Her Side of Things
- 160 Brought in Someone to Help Settle Things
- 161 Insulted or Swore at the Other One
- 162 Sulked and/or Refused to Talk About It
- 163 Stomped Out of the Room or House or Yard
- 164 Cried
- 165 Did or Said Something to Spite the Other One
- 166 Threatened to Hit or Throw Something at the Other One
- 167 Threw, Smashed, Hit, or Kicked Something
- 168 Threw Something at the Other One
- 169 Pushed, Grabbed, or Shoved the Other One
- 170 Slapped or Spanked the Other One
- 171 Kicked, Bit, or Hit with a Fist
- 172 Hit or Tried to Hit with Something
- 173 Beat Up the Other One
- 174 Threatened with a Gun or a Knife
- 175 Used a Knife or Gun

USE OF PHYSICAL PUNISHMENT ON REFERENT CHILD

- 176 Physical Punishment-Husband
- 177 Physical Punishment-Wife

- 178 Physical Punishment-Husband and Wife Weighted Sum

CONFLICT TACTIC SCALES

- Respondent-to-Child Conflict in the Past Year

- 179 Discussed Issue Calmly
- 180 Got Information to Back Up His/Her Side of Things
- 181 Brought in Someone to Help Settle Things
- 182 Insulted or Swore at the Other One
- 183 Sulked and/or Refused to Talk About It
- 184 Stomped Out of the Room or House or Yard
- 185 Cried
- 186 Did or Said Something to Spite the Other One
- 187 Threatened to Hit or Throw Something at the Other One
- 188 Threw, Smashed, Hit, or Kicked Something
- 189 Threw Something at the Other One
- 190 Pushed, Grabbed, or Shoved the Other One
- 191 Slapped or Spanked the Other One
- 192 Kicked, Bit, or Hit with a Fist
- 193 Hit or Tried to Hit with Something
- 194 Beat Up the Other One
- 195 Threatened with a Gun or a Knife
- 196 Used a Knife or Gun
- 197 Other

- Child-to-Respondent Conflict in the Past Year

- 198 Discussed Issue Calmly
- 199 Got Information to Back Up His/Her Side of Things
- 200 Brought in Someone to Help Settle Things
- 201 Insulted or Swore at the Other One
- 202 Sulked and/or Refused to Talk About It
- 203 Stomped Out of the Room or House or Yard
- 204 Cried
- 205 Did or Said Something to Spite the Other One
- 206 Threatened to Hit or Throw Something at the Other One
- 207 Threw, Smashed, Hit, or Kicked Something
- 208 Threw Something at the Other One
- 209 Pushed, Grabbed, or Shoved the Other One
- 210 Slapped or Spanked the Other One
- 211 Kicked, Bit, or Hit with a Fist
- 212 Hit or Tried to Hit with Something
- 213 Beat Up the Other One
- 214 Threatened with a Gun or a Knife
- 215 Used a Knife or Gun
- 216 Other

- Respondent-to-Child Conflict Ever or in the Past Year

- 217 Discussed Issue Calmly
- 218 Got Information to Back Up His/Her Side of Things
- 219 Brought in Someone to Help Settle Things

- 220 Insulted or Swore at the Other One
- 221 Sulked and/or Refused to Talk About It
- 222 Stomped Out of the Room or House or Yard
- 223 Cried
- 224 Did or Said Something to Spite the Other One
- 225 Threatened to Hit or Throw Something at the Other One
- 226 Threw, Smashed, Hit, or Kicked Something
- 227 Threw Something at the Other One
- 228 Pushed, Grabbed, or Shoved the Other One
- 229 Slapped or Spanked the Other One
- 230 Kicked, Bit, or Hit with a Fist
- 231 Hit or Tried to Hit with Something
- 232 Beat Up the Other One
- 233 Threatened with a Gun or a Knife
- 234 Used a Knife or Gun

PERSONAL ATTRIBUTES OF RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE

- 235 Husband or Wife Warmer and More Affectionate
- 236 Husband or Wife Smarter and More Intelligent
- 237 Husband or Wife More Physically Attractive

RESPONDENT'S ACTUAL LEVEL OF RESPONSIBILITY

- 238 Managing the Money
- 239 Cooking, Cleaning, or Repairing the House
- 240 Social Activities and Entertaining
- 241 Supervising the Children
- 242 Disciplining the Children

RESPONDENT'S DESIRED LEVEL OF RESPONSIBILITY

- 243 Managing the Money
- 244 Cooking, Cleaning or Repairing the House
- 245 Social Activities and Entertaining
- 246 Supervising the Children
- 247 Disciplining the Children

POWER NORMS OF HUSBAND

- 248 Buying a Car
- 249 Having Children
- 250 What House or Apartment to Take
- 251 What Job Husband/Partner Should Take
- 252 Whether or Not Wife Should Go to Work or Quit Work
- 253 How Much Money to Spend on Food Per Week

POWER NORMS OF WIFE

- 254 Buying a Car
- 255 Having Children

- 256 What House or Apartment to Take
- 257 What Job Husband/Partner Should Take
- 258 Whether or Not Wife Should Go to Work or Quit Work
- 259 How Much Money to Spend on Food Per Week

ACTUAL POWER STRUCTURE OF FAMILY

- 260 Buying a Car
- 261 Having Children
- 262 What House or Apartment to Take
- 263 What Job Husband/Partner Should Take
- 264 Whether or Not Wife Should Go to Work or Quit Work
- 265 How Much Money to Spend on Food Per Week

AGREEMENT BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE

- 266 On Managing the Money
- 267 On Cooking, Cleaning or Repairing the House
- 268 On Social Activities and Entertaining
- 269 On Affection and Sex Relations
- 270 On Things About the Children

RESPONDENT'S VIEWS ON MARRIAGE/SEPARATION

- 271 Considered Separation
- 272 Actually Separated

- Who Would Be Hurt More by Separation

- 273 Financially
- 274 By Loss of Friends
- 275 By Being Lonely
- 276 Sexually
- 277 By Angry or Disappointed Relatives
- 278 In Relations with the Children

- Confide in Spouse/Partner

- 279 Tell or Keep to Self Thoughts and Feelings

- Perceptions of Marriage

- 280 Past Week Feeling About Marriage/Relationship
- 281 Overall Feeling About Marriage/Relationship
- 282 How Important a Part of Life Is Marriage-Husband
- 283 How Important a Part of Life Is Marriage-Wife

CONFLICT TACTIC SCALES

- Husband-to-Wife Conflict in the Past Year

284 Discussed Issue Calmly
285 Got Information to Back Up His Side of Things
286 Brought in Someone to Help Settle Things
287 Insulted or Swore at the Other One
288 Sulked and/or Refused to Talk About It
289 Stomped Out of the Room or House or Yard
290 Cried
291 Did or Said Something to Spite the Other One
292 Threatened to Hit or Throw Something at the Other One
293 Threw, Smashed, Hit, or Kicked Something
294 Threw Something at the Other One
295 Pushed, Grabbed, or Shoved the Other One
296 Slapped the Other One
297 Kicked, Bit, or Hit with a Fist
298 Hit or Tried to Hit with Something
299 Beat Up the Other One
300 Threatened with a Gun or a Knife
301 Used a Knife or Gun
302 Other

- Wife-to-Husband Conflict in the Past Year

303 Discussed Issue Calmly
304 Got Information to Back Up Her Side of Things
305 Brought in Someone to Help Settle Things
306 Insulted or Swore at the Other One
307 Sulked and/or Refused to Talk About It
308 Stomped Out of the Room or House or Yard
309 Cried
310 Did or Said Something to Spite the Other One
311 Threatened to Hit or Throw Something at the Other One
312 Threw, Smashed, Hit, or Kicked
313 Threw Something at the Other One
314 Pushed, Grabbed, or Shoved the Other One
315 Slapped the Other One
316 Kicked, Bit, or Hit with a Fist
317 Hit or Tried to Hit with Something
318 Beat Up the Other One
319 Threatened with a Gun or a Knife
320 Used a Knife or Gun
321 Other

- Couple's Conflict in the Past Year

322 Discussed Issue Calmly
323 Got Information to Back Up His/Her Side of Things
324 Brought in Someone to Help Settle Things
325 Insulted or Swore at the Other One
326 Sulked and/or Refused to Talk About It
327 Stomped Out of the Room or House or Yard
328 Cried
329 Did or Said Something to Spite the Other One
330 Threatened to Hit or Throw Something at the Other One

331 Threw, Smashed, Hit, or Kicked
332 Threw Something at the Other One
333 Pushed, Grabbed, or Shoved the Other One
334 Slapped the Other One
335 Kicked, Bit, or Hit with a Fist
336 Hit or Tried to Hit with Something
337 Beat Up the Other One
338 Threatened with a Gun or a Knife
339 Used a Knife or Gun

- Couple's Conflict Ever or in the Past Year

340 Discussed Issue Calmly
341 Got Information to Back Up (Your/His or Her) Side of Things
342 Brought in Someone to Help Settle Things
343 Insulted or Swore at the Other One
344 Sulked and/or Refused to Talk About It
345 Stomped Out of the Room or House or Yard
346 Cried
347 Did or Said Something to Spite the Other One
348 Threatened to Hit or Throw at the Other One
349 Threw, Smashed, Hit, or Kicked Something
350 Threw Something at the Other One
351 Pushed, Grabbed, or Shoved the Other One
352 Slapped the Other One
353 Kicked, Bit, or Hit with a Fist
354 Hit or Tried to Hit with Something
355 Beat Up the Other One
356 Threatened with a Gun or a Knife
357 Used a Knife or Gun

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS IN MOST VIOLENT ENCOUNTER

- Action 1

358 Type of Action
359 Who Did It
360 Done to Whom

- Action 2

361 Type of Action
362 Who Did It
363 Done to Whom

- Action 3

364 Type of Action
365 Who Did It
366 Done to Whom

- Action 4

367 Type of Action
368 Who Did It
369 Done to Whom

- Action 5

370 Type of Action
371 Who Did It
372 Done to Whom

- Action 6

373 Type of Action
374 Who Did It
375 Done to Whom

- Action 7

376 Type of Action
377 Who Did It
378 Done to Whom

- Action 8

379 Type of Action
380 Who Did It
381 Done to Whom

- Action 9

382 Type of Action
383 Who Did It
384 Done to Whom

- Action 10

385 Type of Action
386 Who Did It
387 Done to Whom

- Drinking During the Fight

388 Respondent and/or Partner Drinking During Conflict

DISCUSSION OF PROBLEMS WITH OTHERS

389 Respondent Discusses Problems with Others

- Person With Whom Respondent Discusses Problems

390 Respondent's Relative
391 Partner's Relative
392 Someone at Work
393 A Friend
394 A Professional
395 Other Person
396 No Answer

RESPONDENT'S CHILDHOOD FAMILY BACKGROUND
- Guardian(s) During Teenage Years

397 Respondent Lived with Natural Parents
398 Natural Parents Divorced, Separated or Dead
399 Guardian Respondent Lived with During Teens

- Parent's Educational Level

400 Father
401 Mother

- Father's Employment Information

402 Employed During Respondent's Teenage Years
403 Unemployed, Describes What He Did
404 Ever Held Job for Pay
405 Occupation-Father/Response Analysis Code
406 Self-employment

- Mother's Employment Information

407 Employed during Respondent's Teenage Years
408 Unemployed, Describes What She Did
409 Ever Held Job for Pay
410 Occupation-Mother/Response Analysis Code
411 Self-employment

- Use of Physical Punishment/Violence in Family

412 Mother Hit Respondent
413 Father Hit Respondent
414 Father Hit Mother
415 Mother Hit Father

- Number of Siblings

- 416 Brothers
- 417 Sisters

RELIGIOUS INFORMATION FOR RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE

- 418 Husband's Religious Preference
- 419 Wife's Religious Preference
- 420 Number of Services Attended-Spouse
- 421 Number of Services Attended-Respondent

ANNUAL INCOME LEVEL FOR 1975

- 422 Total Family Income Before Taxes
- 423 Husband's Income Before Taxes
- 424 Wife's Income Before Taxes

RESPONDENT'S OPINION ON OWN FINANCIAL SITUATION

- 425 Better or Worse Than Five Years Ago
- 426 Better or Worse Than One Year Ago
- 427 Satisfaction with Financial Situation-Husband
- 428 Satisfaction with Financial Situation-Wife
- 429 Concern about Economic Security-Husband
- 430 Concern about Economic Security-Wife

INTERVIEWER INFORMATION

- 431 Sex
- 432 Age
- 433 Race
- 434 Interviewer I.D. Number

INFORMATION ON INTERVIEW

- 435 Length of Interview
- 436 Respondent Ever Previously Interviewed
- 437 Previous Personal Interview
- 438 Previous Telephone Interview
- 439 Previous Mail Interview
- 440 Difficulty of Survey Questions
- 441 Interview Shows True Picture of Couple/Family
- 442 Accuracy of Responses to Couple's Physical Violence Questions

SELF-ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE
SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL SCORES

- 443 Doing Things Around the House

HOW PARENTS SHOULD DEAL WITH A TWELVE YEAR OLD
- Discuss Things Calmly

- 444 Unnecessary or Necessary
- 445 Not Normal or Normal
- 446 Bad or Good

- Insult or Swear

- 447 Unnecessary or Necessary
- 448 Not Normal or Normal
- 449 Bad or Good

- Slap or Spank

- 450 Unnecessary or Necessary
- 451 Not Normal or Normal
- 452 Bad or Good

HOW SHOULD A COUPLE INTERACT IN A DISAGREEMENT
- Discuss Things Calmly

- 453 Unnecessary or Necessary
- 454 Not Normal or Normal
- 455 Bad or Good

- Insult or Swear at Each Other

- 456 Unnecessary or Necessary
- 457 Not Normal or Normal
- 458 Bad or Good

- Slap Each Other

- 459 Unnecessary or Necessary
- 460 Not Normal or Normal
- 461 Bad or Good

SELF ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE
Personal Characteristics of Respondent and Spouse

- 462 Influences Other People or Takes Charge of Things-Husband
- 463 Influences Other People or Takes Charge of Things-Wife
- 464 Is Ambitious, Works Hard, and Has High Standards-Husband
- 465 Is Ambitious, Works Hard, and Has High Standards-Wife
- 466 Has a Positive Attitude Toward Himself-Husband
- 467 Has a Positive Attitude Toward Herself-Wife

468 Is Tense, Nervous and Worries-Husband
469 Is Tense, Nervous and Worries-Wife
470 Gets Hostile or Mean When Drinking-Husband
471 Gets Hostile or Mean When Drinking-Wife
472 Gets Drunk-Husband
473 Gets Drunk-Wife
474 Starts Arguments Over Nothing-Husband
475 Starts Arguments Over Nothing-Wife
476 Loses His Temper-Husband
477 Loses Her Temper-Wife

- Respondent's Personal Problems in the Past Year

478 Troubles with the Boss
479 Troubles with Other People at Work
480 Was Laid Off or Fired From Work
481 Was Arrested or Convicted of Something Serious
482 Death of Someone Close
483 Foreclosure of a Mortgage or Loan
484 Was Pregnant or Had a Child Born
485 Serious Sickness or Injury
486 Serious Problem with the Health or Behavior of a Family Member
487 Sexual Difficulties
488 Troubles with In-Laws
489 Financial Difficulties
490 Was Separated or Divorced
491 Big Increase in Number of Arguments with Spouse or Partner
492 Big Increase in Hours Worked or Responsibilities on the Job
493 Moved to a Different Neighborhood or Town
494 Child Was Kicked Out or Suspended From School
495 Child Was Caught Doing Something Illegal

DECK IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS '01'

DK 1 COL 1- 2

VAR 0001 ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-7733 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0001 LOC 1 WIDTH 4 DK 1 COL 3- 6

ICPSR Study Number-7733

VAR 0002 ICPSR EDITION NUMBER-2 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0002 LOC 5 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 7

ICPSR Edition Number

The number identifying the release edition of this dataset.

1. 1980 First Printing
2. 1982 Second Printing

VAR 0003 ICPSR PART NUMBER-001 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0003 LOC 6 WIDTH 3 DK 1 COL 8-10

ICPSR Part Number

The number identifying this part of a 1-part study.

VAR 0004 WEIGHT FOR MEN NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0004 LOC 9 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 11

Weight for Men

Actual number is coded.

Valid-n=2143 Min=1 Max=1

VAR 0005 LOCATION WEIGHTS NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0005 LOC 10 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 12

Location Weights

Actual number is coded.

Valid-n=2143 Min=1 Max=3
.....

VAR 0006 SERIALIZATION MD=9999
REF 0006 LOC 11 WIDTH 4 DK 1 COL 13-16

Q.V1. Serialization

Actual number is coded.

9999. NA

Valid-n=2143 Min=1001 Max=3143
.....

VAR 0007 LOCATION NUMBER MD=99999
REF 0007 LOC 15 WIDTH 5 DK 1 COL 17-21

Q.V2. Location number

Actual number is coded.

99999. NA

Valid-n=2143 Min=11104 Max=93253
.....

VAR 0008 HOUSEHOLD UNIT MD=99
REF 0008 LOC 20 WIDTH 2 DK 1 COL 22-23

Q.V3. Household Unit

(CONTINUED)

Actual number is coded.

99. NA

Valid-n=2143 Min=1 Max=23
.....

VAR 0009 COMMUNITY CODE MD=9
REF 0009 LOC 22 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 24

Q.V4. Community code

SEE NOTE(S) 1

- 244 1. Large metro center
- 536 2. Large metro urban
- 71 3. Large metro rural
- 183 4. Other metro center
- 261 5. Other metro urban
- 100 6. Other metro rural
- 244 7. Nonmetro urban
- 504 8. Nonmetro rural

9. NA

VAR 0010 REGION MD=99
REF 0010 LOC 23 WIDTH 2 DK 1 COL 25-26

Region

SEE NOTE(S) 3

- 139 01. New England
- 364 02. Middle Atlantic
- 374 03. East North Central
- 187 04. West North Central
- 379 05. South Atlantic
- 131 06. East South Central
- 210 07. West South Central
- 105 08. Mountain

(CONTINUED)

254 09. Pacific

99. NA

.....

VAR 0011	STATE		MD=99
REF 0011	LOC	25 WIDTH 2	DK 1 COL 27-28

State

65	01.	Alabama
17	03.	Arizona
151	05.	California
28	06.	Colorado
4	07.	Connnecticut
32	10.	Florida
39	11.	Georgia
21	13.	Idaho
107	14.	Illinois
42	15.	Indiana
50	17.	Kansas
80	19.	Louisiana
37	21.	Maryland
107	22.	Maine
74	23.	Michigan
50	24.	Minnesota
16	25.	Mississippi
87	26.	Missouri
5	27.	Montana
6	29.	Nebraska
115	31.	New Jersey
167	33.	New York
126	34.	North Carolina
142	36.	Ohio
3	37.	Oklahoma
13	38.	Oregon
82	39.	Pennsylvania
49	41.	South Carolina
50	43.	Tennessee
110	44.	Texas
45	45.	Utah
28	46.	Vermont
58	47.	Virginia
90	48.	Washington
38	49.	West Virginia
9	50.	Wisconsin

(CONTINUED)

99. NA

.....

VAR 0012	SEX OF RESPONDENT		MD=9
REF 0012	LOC	27 WIDTH 1	DK 1 COL 29

Q.W7. Sex of respondent

960	1.	Male
1183	2.	Female

9. NA

.....

VAR 0013	RESPONDENT'S AGE		MD=99
REF 0013	LOC	28 WIDTH 2	DK 1 COL 30-31

Q.109. At your last birthday, how old were you?

Actual number is coded.

8 99. NA

Valid-n=2135 Min=18 Max=70 Mean=41.0 St.Dev=13.6
.....

VAR 0014	SPANISH ORIGIN		MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0014	LOC	30 WIDTH 1	DK 1 COL 32

<INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION>

Q.110. Is the respondent of Spanish origin?

68	1.	Yes
2015	2.	No

9 0. Cannot tell

(CONTINUED)

51 9. NA

VAR 0015 WHICH SPANISH GROUP MD=0 OR GE 9
 REF 0015 LOC 31 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 33

<INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION>

--IF "YES" TO Q.110--

Q.111. To which of the following groups does the respondent belong?

11 1. Puerto Rican
 34 2. Mexican-American
 12 3. Other Spanish-American
 3 0. Cannot tell
 2083 9. NA

VAR 0016 RACIAL BACKGROUND MD=0 OR GE 9
 REF 0016 LOC 32 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 34

<INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION>

Q.112. What is the racial background of the respondent?

4 1. American Indian
 11 2. Oriental
 1868 3. White
 147 4. Black
 20 5. Other
 6 0. Cannot tell
 87 9. NA

VAR 0017 ATTRACTIVENESS OF RES MD=9
 REF 0017 LOC 33 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 35

Q.W1. (INTERVIEWER: HOW PHYSICALLY ATTRACTIVE WOULD YOU RATE THIS RESPONDENT?)

66 1. Very unattractive
 44 2. Unattractive
 139 3. Somewhat unattractive
 775 4. About average
 488 5. Somewhat attractive
 440 6. Attractive
 162 7. Very attractive

29 9. NA

VAR 0018 NUMBER IN HH OVER 18 MD=9
 REF 0018 LOC 34 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 36

Q.A. Could you tell me how many people live here who are age 18 and older?

Actual number is coded.

9. NA

Valid-n=2143 Min=2 Max=8 Mean=2.3 St.Dev=0.6

VAR 0019 HOUSEHOLD HEAD MD=9
 REF 0019 LOC 35 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 37

Q.A1R. Household head

2143 1. Male head of household
 2. Female head of household
 3. Child or step-child of male head
 4. Grandchild of male head
 5. Son or daughter-in-law of male head

(CONTINUED)

- 6. Parent of male head or female head
- 7. Other relative
- 8. Unrelated to male head or female head (e.g. boarder)
- 9. NA

.....

VAR 0020	SEX OF HEAD			MD=9
REF 0020	LOC 36 WIDTH 1	DK	1 COL 38	

Q.A1S. Sex <of household head>

- 2143 1. Male
2. Female
9. NA

.....

VAR 0021	AGE OF HEAD			MD=99
REF 0021	LOC 37 WIDTH 2	DK	1 COL 39-40	

Q.A1A. Age <of household head>

Actual number is coded.

7 99. NA

Valid-n=2136 Min=18 Max=97 Mean=42.9 St.Dev=14.0

.....

VAR 0022	MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD			MD=9
REF 0022	LOC 39 WIDTH 1	DK	1 COL 41	

Q.A1M. Marital status <of household head>

- 2110 1. Married
- 15 2. Single
- 3 3. Divorced

(CONTINUED)

- 1 4. Widowed
- 4 5. Separated
- 10 9. NA

.....

VAR 0023	REL TO HEAD OF 2ND			MD=9
REF 0023	LOC 40 WIDTH 1	DK	1 COL 42	

Q.A2R. Relationship to head of household <of second household member>

- 1. Male head of household
- 2130 2. Female head of household (wife or partner of male head)
- 4 3. Child or step-child of male head
- 4. Grandchild of male head
- 1 5. Son or daughter-in-law of male head
- 3 6. Parent of male head or female head
- 7. Other relative
- 8. Unrelated to male head or female head (e.g., boarder)
- 5 9. NA

.....

VAR 0024	SEX OF 2ND			MD=9
REF 0024	LOC 41 WIDTH 1	DK	1 COL 43	

Q.A2S. Sex <of second household member>

- 4 1. Male
- 2138 2. Female
- 1 9. NA

VAR 0025 AGE OF 2ND MD=99
REF 0025 LOC 42 WIDTH 2 DK 1 COL 44-45

Q.A2A. Age <of second household member>

Actual number is coded.

12 99. NA

Valid-n=2131 Min=18 Max=77 Mean=39.8 St.Dev=13.5
.....

VAR 0026 MARITAL STATUS OF 2ND MD=9
REF 0026 LOC 44 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 46

Q.A2M. Marital status <of second household member>

2091 1. Married
33 2. Single
3 3. Divorced
3 4. Widowed
5. Separated

13 9. NA

VAR 0027 REL TO HEAD OF 3RD MD=9
REF 0027 LOC 45 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 47

Q.A3R. Relationship to household head <of third household member>

1. Male head of household
8 2. Female head of household (wife or partner of male head)
346 3. Child or step-child of male head
3 4. Grandchild of male head
5 5. Son or daughter-in-law of male head
33 6. Parent of male head or female head
16 7. Other relative

(CONTINUED)

12 8. Unrelated to male head or female head (e.g., boarder)

1720 9. NA

VAR 0028 SEX OF 3RD MD=9
REF 0028 LOC 46 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 48

Q.A3S. Sex <of third household member>

235 1. Male
188 2. Female

1720 9. NA

VAR 0029 AGE OF 3RD MD=9
REF 0029 LOC 47 WIDTH 2 DK 1 COL 49-50

Q.A3A. Age <of third household member>

Actual number is coded.

1718 99. NA

Valid-n=425 Min=18 Max=91 Mean=26.6 St.Dev=15.6
.....

VAR 0030 MARITAL STATUS OF 3RD MD=9
REF 0030 LOC 49 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 51

Q.A3M. Marital status <of third household member>

26 1. Married
318 2. Single
16 3. Divorced
29 4. Widowed

(CONTINUED)

6 5. Separated
1748 9. NA

VAR 0031 REL TO HEAD OF 4TH MD=9
REF 0031 LOC 50 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 52

Q.A4R. Relationship to household head <of fourth household member>

- 1. Male head of household
- 1 2. Female head of household (wife or partner of male head)
- 97 3. Child or stepchild of male head
- 4. Grandchild of male head
- 5 5. Son or daughter-in-law of male head
- 6 6. Parent of male head or female head
- 3 7. Other relative
- 2 8. Unrelated to male head or female head (e.g., boarder)

2029 9. NA

VAR 0032 SEX OF 4TH MD=9
REF 0032 LOC 51 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 53

Q.A4S. Sex <of fourth household member>

- 63 1. Male
- 53 2. Female

2027 9. NA

VAR 0033 AGE OF 4TH MD=99
REF 0033 LOC 52 WIDTH 2 DK 1 COL 54-55

Q.A4A. Age <of fourth household member>

Actual number is coded.

2027 99. NA

Valid-n=116 Min=18 Max=83 Mean=24.1 St.Dev=14.0

VAR 0034 MARITAL STATUS OF 4TH MD=9
REF 0034 LOC 54 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 56

Q.A4M. Marital status <of fourth household member>

- 14 1. Married
- 91 2. Single
- 2 3. Divorced
- 3 4. Widowed
- 3 5. Separated

2030 9. NA

VAR 0035 REL TO HEAD OF 5TH MD=9
REF 0035 LOC 55 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 57

Q.A5R. Relationship to household head <of fifth household member>

- 1. Male head of household
- 1 2. Female head of household (wife or partner of male head)
- 21 3. Child or stepchild of male head
- 4. Grandchild of male head
- 1 5. Son or daughter-in-law of male head
- 1 6. Parent of male head or female head
- 1 7. Other relative

(CONTINUED)

- 1 8. Unrelated to male head or female head (e.g.,
boarder)

2117 9. NA

VAR 0036 SEX OF 5TH MD=9
REF 0036 LOC 56 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 58

Q.A5S. Sex <of fifth household member>

- 14 1. Male
12 2. Female

2117 9. NA

VAR 0037 AGE OF 5TH MD=99
REF 0037 LOC 57 WIDTH 2 DK 1 COL 59-60

Q.A5A. Age <of fifth household member>

Actual number is coded.

2117 99. NA

Valid-n=26 Min=18 Max=75 Mean=24.7 St.Dev=14.3

VAR 0038 MARITAL STATUS OF 5TH MD=9
REF 0038 LOC 59 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 61

Q.A5M. Marital status <of fifth household member>

- 3 1. Married
20 2. Single
1 3. Divorced
2 4. Widowed

(CONTINUED)

5. Separated

2117 9. NA

VAR 0039 REL TO HEAD OF 6TH MD=9
REF 0039 LOC 60 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 62

Q.A6R. Relationship to household head <of sixth household
member>

1. Male head of household
2. Female head of household (wife or partner of male
head)
4 3. Child or stepchild of male head
4. Grandchild of male head
5. Son or daughter-in-law of male head
6. Parent of male head or female head
1 7. Other relative
1 8. Unrelated to male head or female head (e.g.,
boarder)

2137 9. NA

VAR 0040 SEX OF 6TH MD=9
REF 0040 LOC 61 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 63

Q.A6S. Sex <of sixth household member>

- 3 1. Male
4 2. Female

2136 9. NA

VAR 0041 AGE OF 6TH
REF 0041 LOC 62 WIDTH 2 MD=99
DK 1 COL 64-65

Q.A6A. Age <of sixth household member>

Actual number is coded.

2136 99. NA

Valid-n=7 Min=18 Max=60 Mean=25.3 St.Dev=15.4
.....

VAR 0042 MARITAL STATUS OF 6TH
REF 0042 LOC 64 WIDTH 1 MD=9
DK 1 COL 66

Q.A6M. Marital status <of sixth household member>

- 1 1. Married
- 5 2. Single
- 3. Divorced
- 1 4. Widowed
- 5. Separated

2136 9. NA

VAR 0043 REL TO HEAD OF 7TH
REF 0043 LOC 65 WIDTH 1 MD=9
DK 1 COL 67

Q.A7R. Relationship to head of household <of seventh household member>

- 1. Male head of household
- 2. Female head of household (wife or partner of male head)
- 2 3. Child or step-child of male head
- 4. Grandchild of male head
- 5. Son or daughter-in-law of male head
- 6. Parent of male head or female head
- 7. Other relative

(CONTINUED)

- 8. Unrelated to male head or female head (e.g., boarder)

2141 9. NA

VAR 0044 SEX OF 7TH
REF 0044 LOC 66 WIDTH 1 MD=9
DK 1 COL 68

Q.A7S. Sex <of seventh household member>

- 2 1. Male
- 1 2. Female

2140 9. NA

VAR 0045 AGE OF 7TH
REF 0045 LOC 67 WIDTH 2 MD=99
DK 1 COL 69-70

Q.A7A. Age <of seventh household member>

Actual number is coded.

2141 99. NA

Too few cases to calculate statistics.
.....

VAR 0046 MARITAL STATUS OF 7TH
REF 0046 LOC 69 WIDTH 1 MD=9
DK 1 COL 71

Q.A7M. Marital status <of seventh household member>

- 1. Married
- 2 2. Single
- 3. Divorced
- 1 4. Widowed

(CONTINUED)

5. Separated

2140 9. NA

.....

VAR 0047 REL TO HEAD OF 8TH MD=9
REF 0047 LOC 70 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 72

Q.A8R. Relationship to head of household <of eighth household member>

1. Male head of household
2. Female head of household (wife or partner of male head)
3. Child or step-child of male head
4. Grandchild of male head
5. Son or daughter-in-law of male head
6. Parent of male head or female head
7. Other relative
8. Unrelated to male head or female head (e.g., boarder)

2143 9. NA

.....

VAR 0048 SEX OF 8TH MD=9
REF 0048 LOC 71 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 73

Q.A8S. Sex <of eighth household member>

1. Male
- 1 2. Female

2142 9. NA

VAR 0049 AGE OF 8TH MD=99
REF 0049 LOC 72 WIDTH 2 DK 1 COL 74-75

Q.A8A. Age <of eighth household member>

Actual number is coded.

2142 99. NA

Too few cases to calculate statistics.

.....

VAR 0050 MARITAL STATUS OF 8TH MD=9
REF 0050 LOC 74 WIDTH 1 DK 1 COL 76

Q.A8M. Marital status <of eighth household member>

1. Married
2. Single
3. Divorced
- 1 4. Widowed
5. Separated

2142 9. NA

.....

VAR 0051 YRS MARRIED OR TOG MD=99
REF 0051 LOC 75 WIDTH 2 DK 1 COL 77-78

Q.1Y. How long have you been married or living together?
(IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, RECORD MONTHS.)

Actual number is coded.

3 99. NA; INAP

Valid-n=2140 Min=0 Max=55 Mean=17.5 St.Dev=12.6

VAR 0052 MNTHS MARRIED OR TOG MD=99
REF 0052 LOC 77 WIDTH 2 DK 1 COL 79-80

--IF MARRIED OR TOGETHER LESS THAN ONE YEAR--

Q.1M. How <many months> have you been married or living together?

Actual number is coded.

12 09. 9,10, or 11 months

2050 99. NA; INAP

Valid-n=93 Min=1 Max=9 Mean=5.0 St.Dev=2.6

DECK IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS '02' DK 2 COL 1- 2

.....
VAR 0001 ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-7733 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0001 LOC 1 WIDTH 4 DK 2 COL 3- 6

ICPSR Study Number-7733

.....
VAR 0002 ICPSR EDITION NUMBER-2 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0002 LOC 5 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 7

ICPSR Edition Number

The number identifying the release edition of this dataset.

- 1. 1980 First Printing
- 2. 1982 Second Printing

VAR 0003 ICPSR PART NUMBER-001 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0003 LOC 6 WIDTH 3 DK 2 COL 8-10

ICPSR Part Number

The number identifying this part of a 1-part study.
.....

VAR 0004 WEIGHT FOR MEN NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0004 LOC 9 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 11

Weight for Men

Actual number is coded.

Valid-n=2143 Min=1 Max=1
.....

VAR 0053 PREVIOUS MARRIAGE-H MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0053 LOC 79 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 12

Q.3RH. Has <husband> been married or lived with someone else before? How did the relationship end?

- 16 1. Separation
- 243 2. Divorce
- 43 3. Death
- 4 4. Desertion
- 3 5. Other

- 1801 0. Not ended
- 33 9. NA

.....
VAR 0054 PREVIOUS MARRIAGE-W MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0054 LOC 80 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 13

Q.3RW. Has <wife> been married or lived with someone else before? How did the relationship end?

(CONTINUED)

8 1. Separation
 252 2. Divorce
 52 3. Death
 2 4. Desertion
 7 5. Other

1795 0. Not ended
 27 9. NA

.....
 VAR 0055 TAKING COURSES-H MD=9
 REF 0055 LOC 81 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 14

Q.6H. Is <husband> a student or taking any courses this
 year in a college or any other kind of school?

211 1. Yes
 1911 2. No

21 9. NA

.....
 VAR 0056 TAKING COURSES-W MD=9
 REF 0056 LOC 82 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 15

Q.6W. Is <wife> a student or taking any courses this year
 in a college or any other kind of school?

168 1. Yes
 1954 2. No

21 9. NA

.....
 VAR 0057 HIGHEST GRADE-HUSBAND MD=99
 REF 0057 LOC 83 WIDTH 2 DK 2 COL 16-17

Q.8H. What is the highest grade or year <husband> completed

(CONTINUED)

in school?

132 01. Some grade school
 163 02. Completed grade school
 337 03. Some high school
 612 04. Completed high school
 124 05. Completed high school and also had other training,
 but not college
 275 06. Some college
 222 07. Completed college
 77 08. Some graduate work
 185 09. Graduate degree

16 99. NA; DK

.....
 VAR 0058 HIGHEST GRADE-WIFE MD=99
 REF 0058 LOC 85 WIDTH 2 DK 2 COL 18-19

Q.8W. What is the highest grade or year <wife> completed in
 school?

109 01. Some grade school
 114 02. Completed grade school
 371 03. Some high school
 807 04. Completed high school
 144 05. Completed high school and also had other training,
 but not college
 292 06. Some college
 173 07. Completed college
 53 08. Some graduate work
 69 09. Graduate degree

11 99. NA; DK

.....
 VAR 0059 EMPLOYED PRESENTLY-H MD=9
 REF 0059 LOC 87 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 20

Q.10H. Is <husband> employed at the present time, either
 full-time or part-time, for pay?

(CONTINUED)

1747 1. Full-time
57 2. Part-time
335 3. Not employed

4 9. NA

.....
VAR 0060 EMPLOYED PRESENTLY-W MD=9
REF 0060 LOC 88 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 21

Q.10W. Is <wife> employed at the present time, either
full-time or part time, for pay?

625 1. Full-time
309 2. Part-time
1200 3. Not employed

9 9. NA

.....
VAR 0061 DESCRIBES WHAT DOES-H MD=9
REF 0061 LOC 89 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 22

--IF HUSBAND PRESENTLY NOT EMPLOYED--

Q.11H. Which of the following best describes what <husband>
does?

94 1. Unemployed
162 2. Retired
72 3. Disabled
2 4. Housekeeper

1813 9. NA; INAP

VAR 0062 DESCRIBES WHAT DOES-W MD=9
REF 0062 LOC 90 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 23

--IF WIFE PRESENTLY NOT EMPLOYED--

Q.11W. Which of the following best describes what <wife>
does?

42 1. Unemployed
37 2. Retired
17 3. Disabled
1088 4. Housewife

959 9. NA; INAP

.....
VAR 0063 EVER HELD JOB FOR PAY-H MD=9
REF 0063 LOC 91 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 24

--IF HUSBAND PRESENTLY NOT EMPLOYED--

Q.12H. Has <husband> ever held a job for pay?

308 1. Yes
2 2. No

1833 9. NA; INAP

.....
VAR 0064 EVER HELD JOB FOR PAY-W MD=9
REF 0064 LOC 92 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 25

--IF WIFE PRESENTLY NOT EMPLOYED--

Q.12W. Has <wife> ever held a job for pay?

961 1. Yes
189 2. No

993 9. NA; INAP

VAR 0065 HOURS A WEEK WORKS-H MD=999
REF 0065 LOC 93 WIDTH 3 DK 2 COL 26-28

Q.13H. About how many hours a week (does/did) <husband>
work?

These and other occupational data refer to a previous job if
subject is not now employed.

Actual number is coded.

202 999. NA; DK

Valid-n=1941 Min=4 Max=99 Mean=44.2 St.Dev=11.3
.....

VAR 0066 HOURS A WEEK WORKS-W MD=999
REF 0066 LOC 96 WIDTH 3 DK 2 COL 29-31

Q.13W. About how many hours a week does <wife> work?

These and other occupational data refer to a previous job if
subject is not now employed.

Actual number is coded.

680 999. NA; DK

Valid-n=1463 Min=2 Max=99 Mean=35.2 St.Dev=12.0
.....

VAR 0067 OCCUPATION-H MD=97 OR GE 98
REF 0067 LOC 99 WIDTH 2 DK 2 COL 32-33

Q.14H. Could you please tell me what kind of work <husband>
(does/did)?

These and other occupational data refer to a previous job if
subject is not now employed.

(CONTINUED)

- 01. Retired, student, widow
 - 02. Unemployed, on relief, laid off
 - 56 11. Engineers
 - 28 12. Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners
 - 2 13. Registered nurses
 - 4 14. Other health workers
 - 40 15. Teachers, elementary and secondary school
 - 29 16. Technical, except health
 - 170 17. Other professional workers
 - 369 21. Managers and administrators, except farm
 - 137 31. Sales workers
 - 2 41. Secretaries, stenographers, and typists
 - 95 42. Other clerical
 - 130 51. Construction craftsmen
 - 376 52. Other craftsmen and foreman
 - 285 61. Operatives, except transport
 - 90 62. Transport equipment operatives
 - 101 71. Laborers, except farm
 - 39 81. Cleaning service workers
 - 16 82. Food service workers
 - 8 83. Health service workers
 - 57 84. Other service workers, except private household
 - 3 85. Private household workers
 - 59 91. Farmers, (including owners, managers, foremen, and laborers)

 - 6 97. Unknown, not classifiable
 - 4 98. Unknown, no answer
 - 37 99. No response
-

VAR 0068 OCCUPATION-W MD=97 OR GE 98
REF 0068 LOC 101 WIDTH 2 DK 2 COL 34-35

Q.14W. Could you please tell me what kind of work <wife>
(does/did)?

These and other occupational data refer to a previous job if
subject is not now employed.

- 01. Retired, student, widow
- 02. Unemployed, on relief, laid off
- 11. Engineers
- 2 12. Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners
- 52 13. Registered nurses
- 22 14. Other health workers

(CONTINUED)

130	15.	Teachers, elementary and secondary school
10	16.	Technical, except health
98	17.	Other professional workers
94	21.	Managers and administrators, except farm
153	31.	Sales workers
276	41.	Secretaries, stenographers, and typists
324	42.	Other clerical
1	51.	Construction craftsmen
36	52.	Other craftsmen and foreman
289	61.	Operatives, except transport
8	62.	Transport equipment operatives
20	71.	Laborers, except farm
23	81.	Cleaning service workers
151	82.	Food service workers
76	83.	Health service workers
52	84.	Other service workers, except private household
43	85.	Private household workers
14	91.	Farmers, (including owners, managers, foremen, and laborers)
4	97.	Unknown, not classifiable
1	98.	Unknown, no answer
264	99.	No response

.....
VAR 0069 OCCUPATION-H/ISR CODE MD=9999
REF 0069 LOC 103 WIDTH 4 DK 2 COL 36-39

Q.15H. What kind of business (is/was) that? What do they
make or do where <husband> (works, worked)?

These and other occupational data refer to a previous job if
subject is not now employed.

SEE NOTE(S) 4
0001.

0518.

50 9999. NA

Code:	1	3	4	5	8	9	10	11	12
Freq:	27	1	5	1	2	1	11	3	13

(CONTINUED)

Code:	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Freq:	4	5	1	9	2	45	4	3	6
Code:	23	25	26	28	30	31	33	35	36
Freq:	14	7	1	22	1	4	22	5	7
Code:	37	41	42	43	44	48	49	51	52
Freq:	2	10	4	2	20	4	1	1	41
Code:	53	54	55	57	58	59	60	61	63
Freq:	4	5	16	3	40	1	1	1	2
Code:	64	66	67	69	70	71	72	73	74
Freq:	2	1	3	3	4	1	20	11	3
Code:	75	76	77	78	80	81	82	83	84
Freq:	8	1	1	4	6	31	6	8	10
Code:	86	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
Freq:	4	5	1	3	2	8	1	9	20
Code:	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
Freq:	5	3	3	3	3	9	2	43	9
Code:	105	106	107	108	109	111	112	113	114
Freq:	4	1	8	7	8	1	2	7	3
Code:	115	116	117	120	121	122	123	124	126
Freq:	6	5	24	7	8	4	11	10	1
Code:	127	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	137
Freq:	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	6	2
Code:	138	143	144	145	148	149	151	152	153
Freq:	18	2	41	5	1	20	15	2	2
Code:	154	155	156	157	158	160	161	162	163
Freq:	14	32	37	8	2	3	1	8	5
Code:	164	165	167	168	169	172	173	174	176
Freq:	25	2	18	1	29	17	2	8	6
Code:	177	178	179	180	181	182	184	185	186
Freq:	5	9	7	5	10	2	5	4	1
Code:	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	198	202
Freq:	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	11	25
Code:	203	204	205	207	208	209	211	212	214
Freq:	8	5	29	2	1	54	5	6	1

(CONTINUED)

Code: 215	216	218	220	221	222	224	226	228
Freq: 12	2	2	1	24	10	2	10	8
Code: 230	231	232	233	235	238	239	240	250
Freq: 1	12	3	47	10	1	1	1	2
Code: 251	254	255	258	263	264	266	268	269
Freq: 1	14	3	8	2	1	12	3	16
Code: 270	271	274	275	276	279	281	282	284
Freq: 5	2	3	3	3	2	2	1	67
Code: 285	286	288	290	291	292	294	295	298
Freq: 1	19	3	8	6	7	6	1	1
Code: 299	300	301	302	304	305	306	309	311
Freq: 2	1	2	4	2	1	2	1	5
Code: 312	313	314	315	316	322	323	324	325
Freq: 1	1	16	1	1	14	2	3	1
Code: 327	331	333	334	336	337	338	339	340
Freq: 3	3	2	5	1	2	2	2	1
Code: 342	344	345	346	347	348	350	351	352
Freq: 1	5	2	2	1	2	2	1	1
Code: 353	354	355	356	359	361	362	363	364
Freq: 2	1	2	5	3	1	2	2	2
Code: 365	367	371	377	380	383	384	387	388
Freq: 1	1	4	1	4	5	3	4	8
Code: 391	392	394	395	397	398	399	400	401
Freq: 11	12	31	2	14	7	1	1	3
Code: 402	404	406	407	408	411	412	413	414
Freq: 3	1	10	2	8	1	3	5	10
Code: 415	417	419	420	421	424	427	428	430
Freq: 11	2	3	1	1	2	1	36	1
Code: 431	435	450	451	453	456	459	460	465
Freq: 1	1	1	34	1	1	1	2	1
Code: 466	471	476	480	482	487	490	491	493
Freq: 1	1	1	1	1	1	3	10	2
Code: 494	495	497	498	500	501	502	503	518

(CONTINUED)

Freq: 4 8 1 5 6 4 1 10 1

Code: 9999

Freq: 50

.....

VAR 0070 OCCUPATION-W/ISR CODE MD=9999

REF 0070 LOC 107 WIDTH 4 DK 2 COL 40-43

Q.15W. What kind of business (is/was) that? What do they make or do where <wife> (works, worked)?

These and other occupational data refer to a previous job if subject is not now employed.

SEE NOTE(S) 4

0001.

0939.

266 9999. NA

Code: 1	5	6	7	8	11	12	14	15
Freq: 14	7	1	3	1	1	5	1	3
Code: 16	17	18	19	30	34	35	37	41
Freq: 2	2	6	5	2	8	9	52	4
Code: 42	44	46	48	49	50	52	53	54
Freq: 1	1	1	13	1	3	135	15	1
Code: 55	56	58	61	69	70	72	73	75
Freq: 6	1	18	4	1	3	6	1	2
Code: 76	78	80	81	83	85	86	87	88
Freq: 1	1	1	3	1	9	2	1	7
Code: 92	94	95	96	97	100	101	102	103
Freq: 3	5	3	2	2	3	1	8	1
Code: 105	108	109	111	115	116	117	120	123
Freq: 1	2	2	4	3	2	13	3	9
Code: 124	127	129	130	131	132	133	135	137

(CONTINUED)

Freq:	1	1	18	63	34	1	2	2	10
Code:	138	139	141	142	143	144	145	147	148
Freq:	1	6	1	19	1	142	1	5	16
Code:	149	151	153	154	155	156	157	158	160
Freq:	3	12	12	3	4	106	2	2	1
Code:	167	168	173	175	177	179	180	181	194
Freq:	1	3	1	17	1	4	4	1	1
Code:	195	196	202	222	232	233	235	254	259
Freq:	1	1	1	2	2	8	28	7	6
Code:	265	266	275	276	279	280	283	284	285
Freq:	12	1	2	6	40	4	1	1	3
Code:	286	287	288	292	293	294	297	298	299
Freq:	3	7	31	8	1	1	2	1	1
Code:	300	304	308	310	311	312	314	315	316
Freq:	4	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1
Code:	322	325	326	331	333	334	335	336	337
Freq:	11	2	5	1	2	5	4	2	5
Code:	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	346	349
Freq:	2	4	2	8	2	2	1	1	1
Code:	351	355	356	357	359	361	366	367	371
Freq:	1	1	6	1	6	4	2	2	7
Code:	372	373	377	380	381	382	384	387	388
Freq:	18	1	7	38	17	1	4	4	36
Code:	389	391	392	394	398	400	401	403	404
Freq:	2	1	2	10	1	1	21	1	80
Code:	406	408	409	413	420	428	441	451	465
Freq:	14	8	1	1	1	3	1	55	1
Code:	489	490	491	495	497	500	501	502	503
Freq:	2	1	1	14	1	7	1	27	2
Code:	506	507	541	939	9999				
Freq:	56	210	1	4	266				

VAR 0071 SELF-EMPLOYED-H MD=9
REF 0071 LOC 111 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 44

Q.17H. (Is/was) <husband> self-employed?

These and other occupational data refer to a previous job if
subject is not now employed.

276 1. Yes
907 2. No

960 9. NA

.....
VAR 0072 SELF-EMPLOYED-W MD=9
REF 0072 LOC 112 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 45

Q.17W. (Is/was) <wife> self-employed?

These and other occupational data refer to a previous job if
subject is not now employed.

111 1. Yes
769 2. No

1263 9. NA

.....
VAR 0073 NUMBER SUPERVISED-H MD=9
REF 0073 LOC 113 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 46

Q.19RH. (Does, did) <husband> supervise others as part of
his job? How many people (does, did) he supervise? Please
include those people directly supervised by him and those he
indirectly (supervises, supervised) through others.

These and other occupational data refer to a previous job if
subject is not now employed.

1078 0. None

(CONTINUED)

202	1.	1 or 2 people
178	2.	3 or 4 people
196	3.	5 to 9 people
160	4.	10 to 19 people
210	5.	20 or more people

119 9. NA; DK

VAR 0074	NUMBER SUPERVISED-W	MD=9
REF 0074	LOC 114 WIDTH 1	DK 2 COL 47

Q.19RW. (Does, did) <wife> supervise others as part of
<her> job? How many people (does, did) she supervise?
Please include those people directly supervised by her and
those she indirectly (supervises, supervised) through
others.

These and other occupational data refer to a previous job if subject is not now employed.

1359	0.	None
151	1.	1 or 2 people
93	2.	3 or 4 people
97	3.	5 to 9 people
53	4.	10 to 19 people
63	5.	20 or more people

327 9. NA; DK

```
VAR 0075      LIKE/DISLIKE WORK-H      MD=9
REF 0075      LOC 115 WIDTH 1           DK 2 COL 48
```

Q.21RH. Overall, would you say <husband> (likes/liked) his work a lot, (dislikes/ disliked) his work a lot, or is he somewhere in between?

IF "IN BETWEEN"- (Does/Did) he mostly like or mostly dislike his work?

These and other occupational data refer to a previous job if

(CONTINUED)

subject is not now employed.

1533	0.	Like a lot
317	1.	Mostly like
90	2.	Neutral
52	3.	Mostly dislike
63	4.	Dislike a lot

88 9. NA

```
VAR 0076      LIKE/DISLIKE WORK-W      MD=9
REF 0076      LOC 116 WIDTH 1          DK 2 COL 49
```

Q.21RW. Overall, would you say <wife> (likes/liked) her work a lot, (dislikes/disliked) her work a lot, or is she somewhere in between?

IF "IN BETWEEN"- (Does/Did) she mostly like or mostly dislike her work?

These and other occupational data refer to a previous job if subject is not now employed.

690	0.	Like a lot
151	1.	Mostly like
33	2.	Neutral
22	3.	Mostly dislike
20	4.	Dislike a lot

1227 9. NA

VAR 0077	YRS LIVED IN NEIG					MD=99
REF 0077	LOC 117 WIDTH 2	DK	2 COL			50-51

Q.34Y. How long have you lived in this neighborhood? (IF
LESS THAN ONE YEAR, RECORD MONTHS.)

Actual number is coded.

3 99. NA

(CONTINUED)

Valid-n=2140 Min=0 Max=80 Mean=12.4 St.Dev=13.5

VAR 0078 MNTHS LIVED IN NEIG MD=99
REF 0078 LOC 119 WIDTH 2 DK 2 COL 52-53

--IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR--

Q.34M. How <many months> have you lived in this neighborhood?

Actual number is coded.

79 09. 9,10 or 11 months

1493 99. NA

Valid-n=650 Min=1 Max=9 Mean=5.3 St.Dev=2.4

VAR 0079 YRS LIVED IN HOUSE/APT MD=99
REF 0079 LOC 121 WIDTH 2 DK 2 COL 54-55

Q.35Y. How long have you lived in this (house/apartment)?
(IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, RECORD MONTHS)

Actual number is coded.

5 99. NA

Valid-n=2138 Min=0 Max=80 Mean=8.2 St.Dev=9.5

VAR 0080 MTHS LIVED IN HOUSE/APT MD=99
REF 0080 LOC 123 WIDTH 2 DK 2 COL 56-57

--IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR--

Q.35M. How <many months> have you lived in this

(CONTINUED)

(house/apartment)?

Actual number is coded.

95 09. 9,10 or 11 months

1394 99. NA; INAP

Valid-n=749 Min=1 Max=9 Mean=5.3 St.Dev=2.4

VAR 0081 NUMBER CITIES LIVED IN MD=99
REF 0081 LOC 125 WIDTH 2 DK 2 COL 58-59

Q.36. Since you and your (spouse/partner) have been married or living together, how many different cities or towns have you lived in, including the one you're in now?

Actual number is coded.

3 99. NA

Valid-n=2140 Min=1 Max=37 Mean=2.7 St.Dev=2.8

VAR 0082 NUMBER ORGS MEMBER OF MD=99
REF 0082 LOC 127 WIDTH 2 DK 2 COL 60-61

Q.37. How many different organizations, such as clubs, lodges, unions, church groups, special interest groups, and so forth, do you belong to?

Actual number is coded.

3 99. NA

Valid-n=2140 Min=0 Max=25 Mean=1.6 St.Dev=2.1

VAR 0083 MEETINGS ATTENDED MONTH MD=99
REF 0083 LOC 129 WIDTH 2 DK 2 COL 62-63

--IF RESPONDENT BELONGS TO ANY ORGANIZATIONS--

Q.38R. About how many meetings of groups of this kind do
you attend in a month?

Actual number is coded.

6 99. NA; INAP

Valid-n=2137 Min=0 Max=30 Mean=2.3 St.Dev=3.8
.....

VAR 0084 NO OF REL ONE HR AWAY-H MD=999
REF 0084 LOC 131 WIDTH 3 DK 2 COL 64-66

Q.39H. How many of <(husband's/partner's) relatives and
their families> live within an hour of this place. <I'm
talking about adult relatives who are directly related to
him.>

Cases with 99 or more relatives living within one
hour's drive coded "99"

Actual number is coded.

1 999. NA

Valid-n=2142 Min=0 Max=99 Mean=5.5 St.Dev=9.9
.....

VAR 0085 NO OF REL ONE HR AWAY-W MD=999
REF 0085 LOC 134 WIDTH 3 DK 2 COL 67-69

Q.39W. How many of <wife's> relatives and their families
live within an hour's traveling time from you? I'm talking
about adult relatives who are directly related to her.

(CONTINUED)

Cases with 99 or more relatives living within one
hour's drive coded "99"

Actual number is coded.

1 999. NA

Valid-n=2142 Min=0 Max=99 Mean=5.7 St.Dev=10.3
.....

VAR 0086 TOTAL CHILDREN-RESPON MD=99
REF 0086 LOC 137 WIDTH 2 DK 2 COL 70-71

Q.41. First, how many children do you <respondent?> have in
all, counting children who are living here, and those who
are not living here?

Cases with 9 or more children coded "9"

Actual number is coded.

99. NA

Valid-n=2143 Min=0 Max=9 Mean=2.5 St.Dev=1.9
.....

VAR 0087 CHILDREN NOT LIVING HOME MD=99
REF 0087 LOC 139 WIDTH 2 DK 2 COL 72-73

Q.42. How many of <respondent's> children are not living
here?

Cases with 9 or more children coded "9"

Actual number is coded.

319 99. NA; DK

Valid-n=1824 Min=0 Max=9 Mean=1.1 St.Dev=1.6

VAR 0088 CHILDREN LIVING HOME MD=99
REF 0088 LOC 141 WIDTH 2 DK 2 COL 74-75

Q.43. Now, I'd like to ask just about those children who are living here. Your own children as well as any other children who might be living here. In all, how many children are living here?

Cases with 9 or more children coded "9"

Actual number is coded.

322 99. NA; DK

Valid-n=1821 Min=0 Max=9 Mean=1.8 St.Dev=1.5

VAR 0089 AGE-ONE CHILD AT HOME MD=99
REF 0089 LOC 143 WIDTH 2 DK 2 COL 76-77

--IF ONE CHILD IS LIVING AT HOME--

Q.44A. Please tell me his or her name, age and sex.

Children 1 year of age and under coded "1"

Actual number is coded.

1688 99. NA; INAP

Valid-n=455 Min=1 Max=46 Mean=11.0 St.Dev=9.0

VAR 0090 SEX-ONE CHILD AT HOME MD=9
REF 0090 LOC 145 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 78

--IF ONE CHILD IS LIVING AT HOME--

Q.44S. Please tell me his or her name, age and sex.

(CONTINUED)

240 1. Boy
214 2. Girl

1689 9. NA; INAP

VAR 0091 FROM PRESENT OR PAST-ONE MD=9
REF 0091 LOC 146 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 79

--IF ONE CHILD IS LIVING AT HOME--

Q.45. Is this child from your present (marriage/relationship), or from another marriage (or relationship) of yours or your (spouse's/partner's)?

392 1. Present relationship
41 2. Another relationship

1710 9. NA; INAP

VAR 0092 RELATION TO RES-ONE MD=9
REF 0092 LOC 147 WIDTH 1 DK 2 COL 80

--IF ONE CHILD IS LIVING AT HOME--

Q.46. Is this child your natural child, an adopted child, or is (he/she) related to you in some other way?

400 1. Natural child
24 2. Adopted child
4 3. Foster child
11 4. Related in some other way

1704 9. NA; INAP

DECK IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS '03'

DK 3 COL 1- 2

VAR 0001 ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-7733 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0001 LOC 1 WIDTH 4 DK 3 COL 3- 6

ICPSR Study Number-7733

.....
VAR 0002 ICPSR EDITION NUMBER-2 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0002 LOC 5 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 7

ICPSR Edition Number

The number identifying the release edition of this dataset.

1. 1980 First Printing
2. 1982 Second Printing

.....
VAR 0003 ICPSR PART NUMBER-001 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0003 LOC 6 WIDTH 3 DK 3 COL 8-10

ICPSR Part Number

The number identifying this part of a 1-part study.

.....
VAR 0004 WEIGHT FOR MEN NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0004 LOC 9 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 11

Weight for Men

Actual number is coded.

Valid-n=2143 Min=1 Max=1

VAR 0093 REL TO R-ALL CHILD -3 MD=9
REF 0093 LOC 148 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 12

--IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD LIVING AT HOME--

Q.49. Are these children, <those less than 3>, all your natural children, or are any of them adopted or foster children, or related to you in some other way?

- 216 1. All natural
16 2. Other

1911 9. NA; INAP

.....
VAR 0094 AGE-OLDEST LESS THAN 3 MD=99
REF 0094 LOC 149 WIDTH 2 DK 3 COL 13-14

--IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD IS LIVING AT HOME--

Q.47. I'd like to ask you about all the children who are living here. Let's start with the children who are under age three. Starting with the oldest child who is under age three, please tell me his or her name, age and sex.

Q.47A1. <Age in months of oldest child less than three>

Actual number is coded.

1896 99. NA; INAP

Valid-n=247 Min=1 Max=35 Mean=17.7 St.Dev=9.0
.....

VAR 0095 SEX-OLDEST LESS THAN 3 MD=9
REF 0095 LOC 151 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 15

Q.47S1. <Sex of oldest child less than three>

<See Q.47 for complete question text>

(CONTINUED)

122 1. Male
125 2. Female

1896 9. NA; INAP

VAR 0096 REL TO R-OLDEST UNDER 3 MD=9
REF 0096 LOC 152 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 16

--IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD LIVING AT HOME--

Q.49R. Are these children all your natural children or are any of them adopted or foster children, or related to you in some other way?

Q.49R1. <Relation of oldest child less than three>

1 1. Adopted
1 2. Foster
11 3. Related in some other way

2130 9. NA; Inap., REF 93 coded 1 or 9

VAR 0097 AGE-SECOND LESS THAN 3 MD=99
REF 0097 LOC 153 WIDTH 2 DK 3 COL 17-18

Q.47A2. <Age in months of second child less than three>

<See Q.47 for complete question text>

Actual number is coded.

2101 99. NA; INAP

Valid-n=42 Min=1 Max=24 Mean=9.1 St.Dev=6.9

VAR 0098 SEX-SECOND LESS THAN 3 MD=9
REF 0098 LOC 155 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 19

Q.47S2. <Sex of second child less than three>

<See Q.47 for complete question text>

25 1. Male
15 2. Female

2103 9. NA; INAP

VAR 0099 REL TO R-SECOND UNDER 3 MD=9
REF 0099 LOC 156 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 20

Q.49R2. <Relation of second child less than three>

<See Q.49R for complete question text>

1 1. Adopted
2. Foster
1 3. Related in some other way

2141 9. NA; Inap., REF 93 coded 1 or 9

VAR 0100 AGE-THIRD LESS THAN 3 MD=99
REF 0100 LOC 157 WIDTH 2 DK 3 COL 21-22

Q.47A3. <Age in months of third child less than three>

<See Q.47 for complete question text>

Actual number is coded.

2140 99. NA; INAP

Valid-n=3 Min=3 Max=5 Mean=4.0 St.Dev=1.0

VAR 0101 SEX-THIRD LESS THAN 3 MD=9
REF 0101 LOC 159 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 23

Q.47S3. <Sex of third child less than three>

<See Q.47 for complete question text>

- 2 1. Male
1 2. Female

2140 9. NA; INAP

VAR 0102 REL TO R-THIRD UNDER 3 MD=9
REF 0102 LOC 160 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 24

Q.49R3. <Relation of third child under age three>

<See Q.49R for complete question text>

1. Adopted
2. Foster
1 3. Related in some other way

2142 9. NA; Inap., REF 93 coded 1 or 9

VAR 0103 ANY MARRIAGE-CHILD <3 MD=9
REF 0103 LOC 161 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 25

--IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD LIVING AT HOME--

Q.48A. Are any of these children, <those less than 3>, from
another marriage (or relationship) of yours or your
(spouse's/partner's)?

- 3 1. Yes
227 2. No

1913 9. NA; INAP

VAR 0104 OTHER MARRIAGE-CHILD <3 MD=9
REF 0104 LOC 162 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 26

--IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD LIVING AT HOME--

Q.48B. Are any of these children, <those less than 3>, from
another marriage (or relationship) of yours or your
(spouse's/partner's)? <How many?>

Actual number is coded.

2140 9. NA; INAP

Valid-n=3 Min=1 Max=1 Mean=1.0 St.Dev=0.0

VAR 0105 NUMBER CHILDREN-AGE 3-17 MD=9
REF 0105 LOC 163 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 27

Q.NCH. <Number of children who are age three to seventeen>

Actual number is coded.

9. NA

Valid-n=2143 Min=0 Max=7 Mean=1.1 St.Dev=1.3

VAR 0106 REL TO R-ALL CHILD 3-17 MD=9
REF 0106 LOC 164 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 26

--IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD LIVING AT HOME--

Q.52. Are these children, <age three to seventeen>, all
your natural children, or are any of them adopted or foster
children, or related to you in some other way?

- 793 1. All natural
72 2. Other

(CONTINUED)

1278 9. NA; INAP

.....

VAR 0107	AGE-OLDEST 3-17		MD=99
REF 0107	LOC 165 WIDTH 2	DK 3 COL 29-30	

--IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD LIVING AT HOME--

Q.50. Now, let's talk about the children who are age three to age seventeen. Starting with the oldest child who is in that age range, please tell me his or her name, age and sex.

Q.50A1. <Age of oldest child age 3-17>

Actual number is coded.

1214 99. NA; INAP

Valid-n=929 Min=3 Max=17 Mean=11.7 St.Dev=4.3

.....

VAR 0108	SEX-OLDEST 3-17		MD=9
REF 0108	LOC 167 WIDTH 1	DK 3 COL 31	

Q.50S1. <Sex of oldest child age 3-17>

<See Q.50 for complete question text>

477 1. Male

454 2. Female

1212 9. NA; INAP

.....

VAR 0109	REL TO R-OLDEST 3-17		MD=9
REF 0109	LOC 168 WIDTH 1	DK 3 COL 32	

--IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD LIVING AT HOME--

(CONTINUED)

Q.52R. Are these children <those age three to seventeen> all your natural children, or are any of them adopted or foster children, or related to you in some other way?

Q.52R1. <Relation of oldest child age 3-17>

17 1. Adopted

4 2. Foster

24 3. Related in some other way

2098 9. NA; Inap., REF 106 coded 1 or 9

.....

VAR 0110	AGE-SECOND 3-17		MD=99
REF 0110	LOC 169 WIDTH 2	DK 3 COL 33-34	

Q.50A2. <Age of second child age 3-17>

<See Q.50 for complete question text>

Actual number is coded.

1410 99. NA; INAP

Valid-n=733 Min=3 Max=17 Mean=9.7 St.Dev=3.8

.....

VAR 0111	SEX-SECOND 3-17		MD=9
REF 0111	LOC 171 WIDTH 1	DK 3 COL 35	

Q.50S2. <Sex of second child age 3-17>

<See Q.50 for complete question text>

381 1. Male

350 2. Female

1412 9. NA; INAP

VAR 0112 REL TO R-SECOND 3-17 MD=9
 REF 0112 LOC 172 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 36

Q.52R2. <Relation of second child age 3 to 17>

<See Q.52R for complete question text>

- 14 1. Adopted
- 4 2. Foster
- 19 3. Related in some other way

2106 9. NA; Inap., REF 106 coded 1 or 9

.....
 VAR 0113 AGE-THIRD 3-17 MD=99
 REF 0113 LOC 173 WIDTH 2 DK 3 COL 37-38

Q.50A3. <Age of third child age 3-17>

<See Q.50 for complete question text>

Actual number is coded.

1808 99. NA; INAP

Valid-n=335 Min=3 Max=15 Mean=8.7 St.Dev=3.3

VAR 0114 SEX-THIRD 3-17 MD=9
 REF 0114 LOC 175 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 39

Q.50S3. <Sex of third child age 3-17>

<See Q.50 for complete question text>

- 186 1. Male
- 148 2. Female

1809 9. NA; INAP

VAR 0115 REL TO R-THIRD 3-17 MD=9
 REF 0115 LOC 176 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 40

Q.52R3. <Relation of third child age 3-17>

<See Q.52R for complete question text>

- 4 1. Adopted
- 1 2. Foster
- 7 3. Related in some other way

2131 9. NA; Inap., REF 106 coded 1 or 9

.....
 VAR 0116 AGE-FOURTH 3-17 MD=99
 REF 0116 LOC 177 WIDTH 2 DK 3 COL 41-42

Q.50A4. <Age of fourth child age 3-17>

<See Q.50 for complete question text>

Actual number is coded.

2015 99. NA; INAP

Valid-n=128 Min=3 Max=13 Mean=7.0 St.Dev=2.8

VAR 0117 SEX-FOURTH 3-17 MD=9
 REF 0117 LOC 179 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 43

Q.50S4. <Sex of fourth child age 3-17>

<See Q.50 for complete question text>

- 66 1. Male
- 63 2. Female

2014 9. NA; INAP

VAR 0118 REL TO R-FOURTH 3-17 MD=9
REF 0118 LOC 180 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 44

Q.52R4. <Relation of fourth child age 3-17>

<See Q.52R for complete question text>

- 1 1. Adopted
- 1 2. Foster
- 1 3. Related in some other way

2140 9. NA; Inap., REF 106 coded 1 or 9

.....
VAR 0119 AGE-FIFTH 3-17 MD=99
REF 0119 LOC 181 WIDTH 2 DK 3 COL 45-46

Q.50A5. <Age of fifth child age 3-17>

<See Q.50 for complete question text>

Actual number is coded.

2099 99. NA; INAP

Valid-n=44 Min=3 Max=10 Mean=5.8 St.Dev=2.1
.....

VAR 0120 SEX-FIFTH 3-17 MD=9
REF 0120 LOC 183 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 47

Q.50S5. <Sex of fifth child age 3-17>

<See Q.50 for complete question text>

- 26 1. Male
- 18 2. Female

2099 9. NA; INAP

VAR 0121 REL TO R-FIFTH 3-17 MD=9
REF 0121 LOC 184 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 48

Q.52R5. <Relation of fifth child age 3-17>

<See Q.52R for complete question text>

- 1 1. Adopted
- 1 2. Foster
- 3. Related in some other way

2142 9. NA; Inap., REF 106 coded 1 or 9

.....
VAR 0122 AGE-SIXTH 3-17 MD=99
REF 0122 LOC 185 WIDTH 2 DK 3 COL 49-50

Q.50A6. <Age of sixth oldest child age 3-17>

<See Q.50 for complete question text>

Actual number is coded.

2133 99. NA; INAP

Valid-n=10 Min=3 Max=10 Mean=5.7 St.Dev=2.6
.....

VAR 0123 SEX-SIXTH 3-17 MD=9
REF 0123 LOC 187 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 51

Q.50S6. <Sex of sixth child age 3-17>

<See Q.50 for complete question text>

- 4 1. Male
- 6 2. Female

2133 9. NA; INAP

VAR 0124 REL TO R-SIXTH 3-17 MD=9
 REF 0124 LOC 188 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 52

Q.52R6. <Relation of sixth child age 3-17>

<See Q.52R for complete question text>

1. Adopted
2. Foster
3. Related in some other way

2143 9. NA; Inap., REF 106 coded 1 or 9

.....
 VAR 0125 AGE-SEVENTH 3-17 MD=9
 REF 0125 LOC 189 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 53

Q.50A7. <Age of seventh child age 3-17>

<See Q.50 for complete question text>

Actual number is coded.

2142 9. NA

Too few cases to calculate statistics.

VAR 0126 SEX-SEVENTH 3-17 MD=9
 REF 0126 LOC 190 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 54

Q.50S7. <Sex of seventh child age 3-17>

<See Q.50 for complete question text>

1. Male
- 1 2. Female

2142 9. NA; INAP

VAR 0127 ANY MARRIAGE-CHILD 3-17 MD=9
 REF 0127 LOC 191 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 55

--IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD LIVING AT HOME--

Q.51. Are any of these children, <those age three to seventeen>, from another marriage (or relationship) of yours or your (spouse's/partner's)? Which ones?

110 1. Yes
 756 2. No

1277 9. NA; INAP

.....
 VAR 0128 FRM DIFF MAR-1 AGE 3-17 MD=9
 REF 0128 LOC 192 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 56

--IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD LIVING AT HOME--

Q.51A1. <From different marriage-oldest age 3-17>

<See Q.51 for complete question text>

85 1. Yes

2058 9. No; NA; INAP

.....
 VAR 0129 FRM DIFF MAR-2 AGE 3-17 MD=9
 REF 0129 LOC 193 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 57

Q.51A2. <From different marriage-second child age 3-17>

<See Q.51 for complete question text>

53 1. Yes

2090 9. No; NA; INAP

VAR 0130 FRM DIFF MAR-3 AGE 3-17 MD=9
REF 0130 LOC 194 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 58

Q.51A3. <From different marriage-third child age 3-17>

<See Q.51 for complete question text>

20 1. Yes

2123 9. No; NA; INAP

.....
VAR 0131 FRM DIFF MAR-4 AGE 3-17 MD=9
REF 0131 LOC 195 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 59

Q.51A4. <From different marriage-fourth child age 3-17>

<See Q.51 for complete question text>

4 1. Yes

2139 9. No; NA; INAP

.....
VAR 0132 FRM DIFF MAR-5 AGE 3-17 MD=9
REF 0132 LOC 196 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 60

Q.51A5. <From different marriage-fifth child age 3-17>

<See Q.51 for complete question text>

2 1. Yes

2141 9. No; NA; INAP

VAR 0133 FRM DIFF MAR-6 AGE 3-17 MD=9
REF 0133 LOC 197 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 61

Q.51A6. <From different marriage-sixth child age 3-17>

<See Q.51 for complete question text>

1. Yes

2143 9. No; NA; INAP

.....
VAR 0134 FRM DIFF MAR-7 AGE 3-17 MD=9
REF 0134 LOC 198 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 62

Q.51A7. <From different marriage-seventh child age 3-17>

<See Q.51 for complete question text>

1. Yes

2143 9. No; NA; INAP

.....
VAR 0135 REFERENT CHILD MD=9
REF 0135 LOC 199 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 63

Q.V5. <Child asked about during interview.>

225 0. Only child at home
512 1. Child 1 <age 3-17 living at home>
275 2. Child 2 <age 3-17 living at home>
84 3. Child 3 <age 3-17 living at home>
34 4. Child 4 <age 3-17 living at home>
11 5. Child 5 <age 3-17 living at home>
3 6. Child 6 <age 3-17 living at home>

999 9. NA

VAR 0136 SEX OF REFERENT CHILD MD=9
 REF 0136 LOC 200 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 64

Q.SEXCH. <Sex of referent child>

588 1. Male
 553 2. Female

1002 9. NA

VAR 0137 AGE OF REFERENT CHILD MD=9
 REF 0137 LOC 201 WIDTH 2 DK 3 COL 65-66

Q.AGECH. <Age of referent child>

Actual number is coded.

1004 99. NA

Valid-n=1139 Min=3 Max=17 Mean=9.9 St.Dev=4.5

VAR 0138 REL TO R-REFERENT CHILD MD=9
 REF 0138 LOC 203 WIDTH 1 DK 3 COL 67

Q.RLATCH. <Relationship of referent child to respondent>

914 1. Natural
 30 2. Adopted
 5 3. Foster
 80 4. Other marriage
 26 5. Related in some other way

1088 9. NA

VAR 0139 Y C-C DISCUSS CALMLY MD=99
 REF 0139 LOC 204 WIDTH 2 DK 3 COL 68-69

Q.53. In some families where there are children, they always seem to be having spats, fights, disagreements, or what ever you want to call them; and they use many different ways of trying to settle differences between themselves. I'm going to read you a list of some things that (REFERENT CHILD) might have done when (he/she) had a disagreement with the other (child/children) in the family. For each one, I would like to know how often (REFERENT CHILD) did it in the past

Q.53A. Discussed the issue calmly

The <code> values of these items <Q.53A-Q.53S> have been changed from the 1 thru 6 codes in the original questionnaire items to the approximate midpoints of each of the codes: 0=0 1=1 2=2 3=4 4=8 5=15 6=25

SEE NOTE(S) 2

308 00. Never
 46 01. Once
 60 02. Twice
 115 04. 3-5 times
 111 08. 6-10 times
 75 15. 11-20 times
 163 25. 21 or more times

1265 99. NA; DK

VAR 0140 Y C-C GOT INFORMATION MD=99
 REF 0140 LOC 206 WIDTH 2 DK 3 COL 70-71

Q.53B. Got information to back up (his/her) side of things

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

245 00. Never
 42 01. Once
 76 02. Twice
 122 04. 3-5 times

(CONTINUED)

137 08. 6-10 times
66 15. 11-20 times
178 25. 21 or more times

1277 99. NA; DK

VAR 0141 Y C-C BROUGHT SOMEONE MD=99
REF 0141 LOC 208 WIDTH 2 DK 3 COL 72-73

Q.53C. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help
settle things

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

373 00. Never
28 01. Once
59 02. Twice
90 04. 3-5 times
92 08. 6-10 times
72 15. 11-20 times
173 25. 21 or more times

1256 99. NA; DK

VAR 0142 Y C-C INSULTED OR SWORE MD=99
REF 0142 LOC 210 WIDTH 2 DK 3 COL 74-75

Q.53D. Insulted or swore at the other one

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

410 00. Never
28 01. Once
63 02. Twice
88 04. 3-5 times
91 08. 6-10 times
55 15. 11-20 times
159 25. 21 or more times

1249 99. NA; DK

VAR 0143 Y C-C SULKED MD=99
REF 0143 LOC 212 WIDTH 2 DK 3 COL 76-77

Q.53E. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

398 00. Never
42 01. Once
77 02. Twice
133 04. 3-5 times
90 08. 6-10 times
50 15. 11-20 times
112 25. 21 or more times

1241 99. NA; DK

VAR 0144 Y C-C STOMPED OUT MD=99
REF 0144 LOC 214 WIDTH 2 DK 3 COL 78-79

Q.53F. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard)

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

355 00. Never
30 01. Once
99 02. Twice
134 04. 3-5 times
97 08. 6-10 times
67 15. 11-20 times
120 25. 21 or more times

1241 99. NA; DK

DECK IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS '04' DK 4 COL 1- 2

VAR 0001 ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-7733 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0001 LOC 1 WIDTH 4 DK 4 COL 3- 6

ICPSR Study Number-7733

.....
VAR 0002 ICPSR EDITION NUMBER-2 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0002 LOC 5 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 7

ICPSR Edition Number

The number identifying the release edition of this dataset.

1. 1980 First Printing
2. 1982 Second Printing

.....
VAR 0003 ICPSR PART NUMBER-001 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0003 LOC 6 WIDTH 3 DK 4 COL 8-10

ICPSR Part Number

The number identifying this part of a 1-part study.

.....
VAR 0004 WEIGHT FOR MEN NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0004 LOC 9 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 11

Weight for Men

Actual number is coded.

Valid-n=2143 Min=1 Max=1

CONTINUED

1 OF 3

VAR 0145 Y C-C CRIED MD=99
REF 0145 LOC 216 WIDTH 2 DK -4 COL 12-13

Q.53G. Cried

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

225 00. Never
38 01. Once
72 02. Twice
119 04. 3-5 times
124 08. 6-10 times
70 15. 11-20 times
253 25. 21 or more times

1242 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0146 Y C-C DID/SAID SPITE MD=99
REF 0146 LOC 218 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 14-15

Q.53H. Did or said something to spite the other one

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

231 00. Never
26 01. Once
75 02. Twice
151 04. 3-5 times
127 08. 6-10 times
91 15. 11-20 times
196 25. 21 or more times

1246 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0147 Y C-C THREATENED MD=99
REF 0147 LOC 220 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 16-17

Q.53I. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other
one

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

365 00. Never
21 01. Once
83 02. Twice
112 04. 3-5 times
107 08. 6-10 times
60 15. 11-20 times
152 25. 21 or more times

1243 99. NA; DK

VAR 0148 Y C-C THREW SOMETHING MD=99
REF 0148 LOC 222 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 18-19

Q.53J. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

523 00. Never
44 01. Once
85 02. Twice
92 04. 3-5 times
69 08. 6-10 times
36 15. 11-20 times
54 25. 21 or more times

1240 99. NA; DK

VAR 0149 Y C-C THREW AT OTHER MD=99
REF 0149 LOC 224 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 20-21

Q.53K. Threw something at the other one

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

549 00. Never
46 01. Once
82 02. Twice

(CONTINUED)

04. 3-5 times
145 08. 6-10 times
32 15. 11-20 times
44 25. 21 or more times

1245 99. NA; DK

VAR 0150 Y C-C PUSHED/SHOVED MD=99
REF 0150 LOC 226 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 22-23

Q.53L. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

275 00. Never
31 01. Once
96 02. Twice
04. 3-5 times
285 08. 6-10 times
80 15. 11-20 times
135 25. 21 or more times

1241 99. NA; DK

VAR 0151 Y C-C SLAPPED/SPANKED MD=99
REF 0151 LOC 228 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 24-25

Q.53M. Slapped or spanked the other one

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

496 00. Never
36 01. Once
69 02. Twice
109 04. 3-5 times
71 08. 6-10 times
37 15. 11-20 times
83 25. 21 or more times

1242 99. NA; DK

VAR 0152 Y C-C KICKED/BIT MD=99
REF 0152 LOC 230 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 26-27

Q.53N. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

564 00. Never
51 01. Once
66 02. Twice
82 04. 3-5 times
53 08. 6-10 times
32 15. 11-20 times
55 25. 21 or more times

1240 99. NA; DK

VAR 0153 Y C-C HIT W/ SOMETHING MD=99
REF 0153 LOC 232 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 28-29

Q.53O. Hit or tried to hit with something

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

573 00. Never
54 01. Once
61 02. Twice
99 04. 3-5 times
47 08. 6-10 times
19 15. 11-20 times
47 25. 21 or more times

1243 99. NA; DK

VAR 0154 Y C-C BEAT UP OTHER MD=99
REF 0154 LOC 234 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 30-31

Q.53P. Beat up the other one

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

778 00. Never
19 01. Once
28 02. Twice
34 04. 3-5 times
17 08. 6-10 times
7 15. 11-20 times
20 25. 21 or more times

1240 99. NA; DK

VAR 0155 Y C-C THREAT GUN/KNIFE MD=99
REF 0155 LOC 236 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 32-33

Q.53Q. Threatened with a gun or a knife

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

900 00. Never
5 01. Once
1 02. Twice
04. 3-5 times
08. 6-10 times
15. 11-20 times
1 25. 21 or more times

1236 99. NA; DK

VAR 0156 Y C-C USED KNIFE/GUN MD=99
REF 0156 LOC 238 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 34-35

Q.53R. Used a knife or gun

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

901 00. Never
2 01. Once
02. Twice

(CONTINUED)

04. 3-5 times
08. 6-10 times
15. 11-20 times
1 25. 21 or more times

1239 99. NA; DK

```
VAR 0157      Y C-C OTHER                                MD=99
REF 0157      LOC 240 WIDTH 2                            DK 4 COL 36-37
```

Q.53S. Other (PROBE):

<See Q.53 for complete question text>

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|
| | 00. | Never |
| | 01. | Once |
| | 02. | Twice |
| 1 | 04. | 3-5 times |
| 1 | 08. | 6-10 times |
| 1 | 15. | 11-20 times |
| 9 | 25. | 21 or more times |

2131 99. NA; DK

```
VAR 0158      E C-C DISCUSS CALMLY      MD=9
REF 0158      LOC 242 WIDTH 1            DK 4 COL 38
```

Q.53EY. In some families where there are children, they always seem to be having spats, fights, disagreements, or what ever you want to call them; and they use many different ways of trying to settle differences between themselves. I'm going to read you a list of some things that (REFERENT CHILD) might have done when (he/she) had a disagreement with the other (child/children) in the family. For each one, I would like <you to tell me how often (REFERENT CHILD) did it during disputes with the other (child/children) in the past year, and if (he/she) has not done it in the past year, whether or not (he/she) has ever done it.>

Q.53EY1. Discussed the issue calmly

(CONTINUED)

SEE NOTE(S) 2

- 251 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
69 1. Previously, but not in the past year
46 2. Once in past year
60 3. Twice in past year
115 4. 3-5 times in past year
111 5. 6-10 times in past year
75 6. 11-20 times in past year
163 7. 21 or more times in past year

1253 9. NA; DK

VAR 0159 E C-C GOT INFORMATION MD=9
REF 0159 LOC 243 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 39

Q.53EY2. Got information to back up (his/her) side of things

<See Q.53EY for complete question text>

- 226 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
25 1. Previously, but not in the past year
42 2. Once in past year
76 3. Twice in past year
122 4. 3-5 times in past year
137 5. 6-10 times in past year
66 6. 11-20 times in past year
178 7. 21 or more times in past year

1271 9. NA; DK

VAR 0160 E C-C BROUGHT SOMEONE MD=9
REF 0160 LOC 244 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 40

Q.53EY3. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help settle things

<See Q.53EY for complete question text>

(CONTINUED)

- 331 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
 43 1. Previously, but not in the past year
 28 2. Once in past year
 59 3. Twice in past year
 90 4. 3-5 times in past year
 92 5. 6-10 times in past year
 72 6. 11-20 times in past year
 173 7. 21 or more times in past year

1255 9. NA; DK

VAR 0161 E C-C INSULTED OR SWORE MD=9
 REF 0161 LOC 245 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 41

Q.53EY4. Insulted or swore at the other one

<See Q.53EY for complete question text>

- 381 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
 31 1. Previously, but not in the past year
 28 2. Once in past year
 63 3. Twice in past year
 88 4. 3-5 times in past year
 91 5. 6-10 times in past year
 55 6. 11-20 times in past year
 159 7. 21 or more times in past year

1247 9. NA; DK

VAR 0162 E C-C SULKED MD=9
 REF 0162 LOC 246 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 42

Q.53EY5. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it

<See Q.53EY for complete question text>

- 353 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
 49 1. Previously, but not in the past year
 42 2. Once in past year

(CONTINUED)

- 77 3. Twice in past year
 133 4. 3-5 times in past year
 90 5. 6-10 times in past year
 50 6. 11-20 times in past year
 112 7. 21 or more times in past year

1237 9. NA; DK

VAR 0163 E C-C STOMPED OUT MD=9
 REF 0163 LOC 247 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 43

Q.53EY6. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard)

<See Q.53EY for complete question text>

- 310 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
 46 1. Previously, but not in the past year
 30 2. Once in past year
 99 3. Twice in past year
 134 4. 3-5 times in past year
 97 5. 6-10 times in past year
 67 6. 11-20 times in past year
 120 7. 21 or more times in past year

1240 9. NA; DK

VAR 0164 E C-C CRIED MD=9
 REF 0164 LOC 248 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 44

Q.53EY7. Cried

<See Q.53EY for complete question text>

- 161 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
 65 1. Previously, but not in the past year
 38 2. Once in past year
 72 3. Twice in past year
 119 4. 3-5 times in past year
 124 5. 6-10 times in past year
 70 6. 11-20 times in past year

(CONTINUED)

253 7. 21 or more times in past year

1241 9. NA; DK

.....

VAR 0165 E C-C DID/SAID SPITE MD=9
REF 0165 LOC 249 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 45

Q.53EY8. Did or said something to spite the other one

<See Q.53EY for complete question text>

202 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
33 1. Previously, but not in the past year
26 2. Once in past year
75 3. Twice in past year
151 4. 3-5 times in past year
127 5. 6-10 times in past year
91 6. 11-20 times in past year
196 7. 21 or more times in past year

1242 9. NA; DK

.....

VAR 0166 E C-C THREATENED MD=9
REF 0166 LOC 250 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 46

Q.53EY9. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other one

<See Q.53EY for complete question text>

316 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
51 1. Previously, but not in the past year
21 2. Once in past year
83 3. Twice in past year
112 4. 3-5 times in past year
107 5. 6-10 times in past year
60 6. 11-20 times in past year
152 7. 21 or more times in past year

1241 9. NA; DK

VAR 0167 E C-C THREW SOMETHING MD=9
REF 0167 LOC 251 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 47

Q.53EY10. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something

<See Q.53EY for complete question text>

457 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
69 1. Previously, but not in the past year
44 2. Once in past year
85 3. Twice in past year
92 4. 3-5 times in past year
69 5. 6-10 times in past year
36 6. 11-20 times in past year
54 7. 21 or more times in past year

1237 9. NA; DK

.....

VAR 0168 E C-C THREW AT OTHER MD=9
REF 0168 LOC 252 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 48

Q.53EY11. Threw something at the other one

<See Q.53EY for complete question text>

483 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
68 1. Previously, but not in the past year
46 2. Once in past year
82 3. Twice in past year
89 4. 3-5 times in past year
56 5. 6-10 times in past year
32 6. 11-20 times in past year
44 7. 21 or more times in past year

1243 9. NA; DK

VAR 0169 E C-C PUSHED/SHOVED MD=9
 REF 0169 LOC 253 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 49

Q.53EY12. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one

<See Q.53EY for complete question text>

- 239 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 38 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 31 2. Once in past year
- 96 3. Twice in past year
- 160 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 125 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 80 6. 11-20 times in past year
- 135 7. 21 or more times in past year

1239 9. NA; DK

.....
 VAR 0170 E C-C SLAPPED/SPANKED MD=9
 REF 0170 LOC 254 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 50

Q.53EY13. Slapped or spanked the other one

<See Q.53EY for complete question text>

- 428 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 69 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 36 2. Once in past year
- 69 3. Twice in past year
- 109 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 71 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 37 6. 11-20 times in past year
- 83 7. 21 or more times in past year

1241 9. NA; DK

VAR 0171 E C-C KICKED/BIT MD=9
 REF 0171 LOC 255 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 51

Q.53EY14. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist

<See Q.53EY for complete question text>

- 492 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 73 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 51 2. Once in past year
- 66 3. Twice in past year
- 82 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 53 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 32 6. 11-20 times in past year
- 55 7. 21 or more times in past year

1239 9. NA; DK

.....
 VAR 0172 E C-C HIT W/ SOMETHING MD=9
 REF 0172 LOC 256 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 52

Q.53EY15. Hit or tried to hit with something

<See Q.53EY for complete question text>

- 506 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 67 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 54 2. Once in past year
- 61 3. Twice in past year
- 99 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 47 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 19 6. 11-20 times in past year
- 47 7. 21 or more times in past year

1243 9. NA; DK

VAR 0173 E C-C BEAT UP OTHER MD=9
REF 0173 LOC 257 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 53.

Q.53EY16. Beat up the other one

<See Q.53EY for complete question text>

- 741 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 37 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 19 2. Once in past year
- 28 3. Twice in past year
- 34 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 17 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 7 6. 11-20 times in past year
- 20 7. 21 or more times in past year
- 1240 9. NA; DK

VAR 0174 E C-C THREAT GUN/KNIFE MD=9
REF 0174 LOC 258 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 54

Q.53EY17. Threatened with a gun or a knife

<See Q.53EY for complete question text>

- 862 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 38 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 5 2. Once in past year
- 1 3. Twice in past year
- 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 6. 11-20 times in past year
- 1 7. 21 or more times in past year
- 1236 9. NA; DK

VAR 0175 E C-C USED KNIFE/GUN MD=9
REF 0175 LOC 259 WIDTH 1 DK 4 COL 55

Q.53EY18. Used a knife or gun

<See Q.53EY for complete question text>

- 863 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 38 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 2 2. Once in past year
- 3. Twice in past year
- 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 6. 11-20 times in past year
- 1 7. 21 or more times in past year
- 1239 9. NA; DK

VAR 0176 PHYS PUNISHMENT H MD=99
REF 0176 LOC 260 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 56-57

Q.55H. <In almost all families where there are children there are disagreements. Some children seem to have certain habits which annoy their parents, or they ignore their parents' wishes.> When (REFERENT CHILD) did something wrong and needed to be how often has <husband> used physical punishment in the past year?

The <code> values of <this item> have been changed from the 1 thru 6 codes in the original questionnaire items to the approximate midpoints of each of the codes: 0=0 1=1 2=2 3=4 4=8 5=15 6=25

- 504 00. Never
- 93 01. Once
- 135 02. Twice
- 169 04. 3-5 times
- 106 08. 6-10 times
- 59 15. 11-20 times
- 72 25. 21 or more times
- 1005 99. NA; DK

```
VAR 0177      PHYS PUNISHMENT W      MD=99
REF 0177      LOC 262 WIDTH 2      DK 4 COL 58-59
```

Q.55W. In almost all families where there are children there are disagreements. Some children seem to have certain habits that annoy their parents, or they ignore their parents' wishes. When (REFERENT CHILD) did something wrong and needed to be disciplined, how often has <wife> used physical punishment in the past year?

The <code> values of <this item> have been changed from the 1 thru 6 codes in the original questionnaire items to the approximate midpoints of each of the codes: 0=0 1=1 2=2 3=4 4=8 5=15 6=25

450	00.	Never
55	01.	Once
124	02.	Twice
185	04.	3-5 times
131	08.	6-10 times
66	15.	11-20 times
113	25.	21 or more times

1019 99. NA; DK

```
VAR 0178      PHYS PUNISHMENT H AND W      MD=99
REF 0178      LOC 264 WIDTH 2              DK 4 COL 60-61
```

Q.55HW. Physical punishment: husband and wife. This variable represents the sum of the weighted responses to Q.55H and Q.55W <See REF 176-177>

00. Both husband and wife never

50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each

1023 99. NA; DK

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9
Freq:	374	51	73	33	91	28	44	79	6

(CONTINUED)

Code:	10	12	15	16	17	19	23	25	26
Freq:	31	64	5	37	7	22	24	8	5

Code:	27	29	30	33	40	50	99
Freq:	7	14	18	21	28	50	1023

```
VAR 0179      Y R-C DISCUSS CALMLY      MD=99
REF 0179      LOC 266 WIDTH 2            DK  4 COL 62-63
```

Q.57. Parents and children use many different ways of trying to settle differences between them. I'm going to read a list of some things that you and (CHILD) might have done when you had a dispute. <For each one>, I would like you to like you to tell me how often you did it with <CHILD> in the past year.

Q.57A. Discussed the issue calmly

The `values` of these items `<Q.57A-Q.57S>` have been changed from the 1 thru 6 codes in the original questionnaire items to the approximate midpoints of each of the codes: 0=0 1=1 2=2 3=4 4=8 5=15 6=25

SEE NOTE(S) 2

74	00.	Never
25	01.	Once
73	02.	Twice
193	04.	3-5 times
215	08.	6-10 times
149	15.	11-20 times
407	25.	21 or more times

1007 99. NA; DK

```
VAR 0180      Y R-C GOT INFORMATION      MD=99
REF 0180      LOC 268 WIDTH 2            DK  4 COL 64-65
```

Q.57B. Got information to back up your side of things

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

365 00. Never
42 01. Once
112 02. Twice
182 04. 3-5 times
135 08. 6-10 times
82 15. 11-20 times
205 25. 21 or more times

1020 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0181 Y R-C BROUGHT SOMEONE MD=99
REF 0181 LOC 270 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 66-67

Q.57C. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help
settle things

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

673 00. Never
45 01. Once
90 02. Twice
119 04. 3-5 times
98 08. 6-10 times
43 15. 11-20 times
68 25. 21 or more times

1007 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0182 Y R-C INSULTED OR SWORE MD=99
REF 0182 LOC 272 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 68-69

Q.57D. Insulted or swore at the other one

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

715 00. Never
39 01. Once
88 02. Twice

(CONTINUED)

125 04. 3-5 times
63 08. 6-10 times
32 15. 11-20 times
68 25. 21 or more times

1013 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0183 Y R-C SULKED MD=99
REF 0183 LOC 274 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 70-71

Q.57E. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

903 00. Never
30 01. Once
72 02. Twice
79 04. 3-5 times
30 08. 6-10 times
10 15. 11-20 times
19 25. 21 or more times

1000 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0184 Y R-C STOMPED OUT MD=99
REF 0184 LOC 276 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 72-73

Q.57F. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard)

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

952 00. Never
31 01. Once
63 02. Twice
50 04. 3-5 times
27 08. 6-10 times
4 15. 11-20 times
16 25. 21 or more times

1000 99. NA; DK

VAR 0185 Y R-C CRIED MD=99
REF 0185 LOC 278 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 74-75

Q.57G. Cried

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

098 00. Never
31 01. Once
54 02. Twice
77 04. 3-5 times
28 08. 6-10 times
21 15. 11-20 times
33 25. 21 or more times

1001 99. NA; DK
.....

VAR 0186 Y R-C DID/SAID SPITE MD=99
REF 0186 LOC 280 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 76-77

Q.57H. Did or said something to spite the other one

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

867 00. Never
43 01. Once
86 02. Twice
75 04. 3-5 times
35 08. 6-10 times
8 15. 11-20 times
26 25. 21 or more times

1003 99. NA; DK
.....

VAR 0187 Y R-C THREATENED MD=99
REF 0187 LOC 282 WIDTH 2 DK 4 COL 78-79

Q.57I. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other
one

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

764 00. Never
40 01. Once
67 02. Twice
92 04. 3-5 times
68 08. 6-10 times
33 15. 11-20 times
82 25. 21 or more times

997 99. NA; DK

DECK IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS '05'

DK 5 COL 1- 2

.....
VAR 0001 ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-7733 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0001 LOC 1 WIDTH 4 DK 5 COL 3- 6

ICPSR Study Number-7733

.....
VAR 0002 ICPSR EDITION NUMBER-2 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0002 LOC 5 WIDTH 1 DK 5 COL 7

ICPSR Edition Number

The number identifying the release edition of this dataset.

1. 1980 First Printing
2. 1982 Second Printing

.....
VAR 0003 ICPSR PART NUMBER-001 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0003 LOC 6 WIDTH 3 DK 5 COL 8-10

ICPSR Part Number

(CONTINUED)

The number identifying this part of a 1-part study.

.....
 VAR 0004 WEIGHT FOR MEN NO MISSING DATA CODES
 REF 0004 LOC 9 WIDTH 1 DK 5 COL 11

Weight for Men

Actual number is coded.

Valid-n=2143 Min=1 Max=1

VAR 0188 Y R-C THREW SOMETHING MD=99
 REF 0188 LOC 284 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 12-13

Q.57J. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

1017 00. Never
 32 01. Once
 32 02. Twice
 38 04. 3-5 times
 10 08. 6-10 times
 4 15. 11-20 times
 12 25. 21 or more times

998 99. NA; DK

.....
 VAR 0189 Y R-C THREW AT OTHER MD=99
 REF 0189 LOC 286 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 14-15

Q.57K. Threw something at the other one

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

1081 00. Never
 15 01. Once

(CONTINUED)

20 02. Twice
 16 04. 3-5 times
 5 08. 6-10 times
 1 15. 11-20 times
 4 25. 21 or more times

1001 99. NA; DK

.....
 VAR 0190 Y R-C PUSHED/SHOVED MD=99
 REF 0190 LOC 288 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 16-17

Q.57L. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

782 00. Never
 49 01. Once
 103 02. Twice
 102 04. 3-5 times
 48 08. 6-10 times
 21 15. 11-20 times
 41 25. 21 or more times

997 99. NA; DK

.....
 VAR 0191 Y R-C SLAPPED/SPANKED MD=99
 REF 0191 LOC 290 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 18-19

Q.57M. Slapped or spanked the other one

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

477 00. Never
 60 01. Once
 108 02. Twice
 177 04. 3-5 times
 106 08. 6-10 times
 79 15. 11-20 times
 136 25. 21 or more times

(CONTINUED)

1000 99. NA; DK

.....

VAR 0192 Y R-C KICKED/BIT MD=99
REF 0192 LOC 292 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 20-21

Q.57N. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

1105 00. Never
8 01. Once
9 02. Twice
4 04. 3-5 times
4 08. 6-10 times
6 15. 11-20 times
7 25. 21 or more times

1000 99. NA; DK

.....

VAR 0193 Y R-C HIT W/ SOMETHING MD=99
REF 0193 LOC 294 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 22-23

Q.57O. Hit or tried to hit with something

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

992 00. Never
12 01. Once
30 02. Twice
43 04. 3-5 times
26 08. 6-10 times
19 15. 11-20 times
23 25. 21 or more times

998 99. NA; DK

VAR 0194 Y R-C BEAT UP OTHER MD=99
REF 0194 LOC 296 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 24-25

Q.57P. Beat up the other one

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

1126 00. Never
5 01. Once
3 02. Twice
2 04. 3-5 times
1 08. 6-10 times
2 15. 11-20 times
1 25. 21 or more times

1003 99. NA; DK

.....

VAR 0195 Y R-C THREAT GUN/KNIFE MD=99
REF 0195 LOC 298 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 26-27

Q.57Q. Threatened with a gun or a knife

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

1143 00. Never
1 01. Once
02. Twice
04. 3-5 times
08. 6-10 times
15. 11-20 times
25. 21 or more times

999 99. NA; DK

.....

VAR 0196 Y R-C USED KNIFE/GUN MD=99
REF 0196 LOC 300 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 28-29

Q.57R. Used a knife or gun

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

1141 00. Never
 1 01. Once
 02. Twice
 04. 3-5 times
 08. 6-10 times
 15. 11-20 times
 25. 21 or more times

1001 99. NA; DK

VAR 0197 Y R-C OTHER MD=99
 REF 0197 LOC 302 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 30-31

Q.57S. Other (PROBE):

<See Q.57 for complete question text>

00. Never
 01. Once
 2 02. Twice
 2 04. 3-5 times
 5 08. 6-10 times
 15. 11-20 times
 10 25. 21 or more times

2124 99. NA; DK

VAR 0198 Y C-R DISCUSS CALMLY MD=99
 REF 0198 LOC 304 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 32-33

Q.59. <Parents and children use many different ways of trying to settle differences between <themselves>. I'm going to read a list of some things that you and (CHILD) might have done when you had a dispute.> Now let's talk about (CHILD). Tell me how often in the past year when you had a disagreement (he/she) <did each of the following>.

Q.59A. Discussed the issue calmly

(CONTINUED)

The <code> values of these items <Q.59A-Q.59S> have been changed from the 1 thru 6 codes in the original questionnaire items to the approximate midpoints of each of the codes: 0=0 1=1 2=2 3=4 4=8 5=15 6=25

SEE NOTE(S) 2

213 00. Never
 37 01. Once
 92 02. Twice
 201 04. 3-5 times
 187 08. 6-10 times
 105 15. 11-20 times
 220 25. 21 or more times

1088 99. NA; DK

VAR 0199 Y C-R GOT INFORMATION MD=99
 REF 0199 LOC 306 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 34-35

Q.59B. Got information to back up (his/her) side of things

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

441 00. Never
 41 01. Once
 128 02. Twice
 177 04. 3-5 times
 108 08. 6-10 times
 56 15. 11-20 times
 100 25. 21 or more times

1092 99. NA; DK

VAR 0200 Y C-R BROUGHT SOMEONE MD=99
 REF 0200 LOC 308 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 36-37

Q.59C. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help settle things

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

614 00. Never
32 01. Once
102 02. Twice
144 04. 3-5 times
81 08. 6-10 times
43 15. 11-20 times
52 25. 21 or more times

1075 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0201 Y C-R INSULTED OR SWORE MD=99
REF 0201 LOC 310 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 38-39

Q.59D. Insulted or swore at the other one

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

844 00. Never
34 01. Once
55 02. Twice
57 04. 3-5 times
36 08. 6-10 times
18 15. 11-20 times
29 25. 21 or more times

1070 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0202 Y C-R SULKED MD=99
REF 0202 LOC 312 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 40-41

Q.59E. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

507 00. Never
44 01. Once
116 02. Twice

(CONTINUED)

194 04. 3-5 times
101 08. 6-10 times
57 15. 11-20 times
72 25. 21 or more times

1052 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0203 Y C-R STOMPED OUT MD=99
REF 0203 LOC 314 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 42-43

Q.59F. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard)

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

556 00. Never
55 01. Once
118 02. Twice
173 04. 3-5 times
92 08. 6-10 times
51 15. 11-20 times
50 25. 21 or more times

1048 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0204 Y C-R CRIED MD=99
REF 0204 LOC 316 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 44-45

Q.59G. Cried

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

292 00. Never
30 01. Once
112 02. Twice
181 04. 3-5 times
144 08. 6-10 times
107 15. 11-20 times
222 25. 21 or more times

1055 99. NA; DK

VAR 0205 Y C-R DID/SAID SPITE MD=99
REF 0205 LOC 318 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 46-47

Q.59H. Did or said something to spite the other one

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

- 666 00. Never
- 47 01. Once
- 93 02. Twice
- 121 04. 3-5 times
- 70 08. 6-10 times
- 41 15. 11-20 times
- 46 25. 21 or more times

1059 99. NA; DK

VAR 0206 Y C-R THREATENED MD=99
REF 0206 LOC 320 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 48-49

Q.59I. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other one

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

- 915 00. Never
- 28 01. Once
- 41 02. Twice
- 41 04. 3-5 times
- 28 08. 6-10 times
- 14 15. 11-20 times
- 28 25. 21 or more times

1048 99. NA; DK

VAR 0207 Y C-R THREW SOMETHING MD=99
REF 0207 LOC 322 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 50-51

Q.59J. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

- 862 00. Never
- 24 01. Once
- 69 02. Twice
- 64 04. 3-5 times
- 37 08. 6-10 times
- 19 15. 11-20 times
- 28 25. 21 or more times

1040 99. NA; DK

VAR 0208 Y C-R THREW AT OTHER MD=99
REF 0208 LOC 324 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 52-53

Q.59K. Threw something at the other one

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

- 1019 00. Never
- 14 01. Once
- 21 02. Twice
- 20 04. 3-5 times
- 12 08. 6-10 times
- 4 15. 11-20 times
- 10 25. 21 or more times

1043 99. NA; DK

VAR 0209 Y C-R PUSHED/SHOVED MD=99
REF 0209 LOC 326 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 54-55

Q.59L. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

- 988 00. Never
- 17 01. Once
- 24 02. Twice

(CONTINUED)

38 04. 3-5 times
16 08. 6-10 times
6 15. 11-20 times
11 25. 21 or more times

1043 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0210 Y C-R SLAPPED/SPANKED MD=99
REF 0210 LOC 328 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 56-57

Q.59M. Slapped or spanked the other one

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

993 00. Never
12 01. Once
19 02. Twice
25 04. 3-5 times
12 08. 6-10 times
13 15. 11-20 times
14 25. 21 or more times

1055 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0211 Y C-R KICKED/BIT MD=99
REF 0211 LOC 330 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 58-59

Q.59N. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

1025 00. Never
22 01. Once
18 02. Twice
18 04. 3-5 times
12 08. 6-10 times
5 15. 11-20 times
7 25. 21 or more times

1036 99. NA; DK

VAR 0212 Y C-R HIT W/ SOMETHING MD=99
REF 0212 LOC 332 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 60-61

Q.59O. Hit or tried to hit with something

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

1028 00. Never
19 01. Once
18 02. Twice
18 04. 3-5 times
16 08. 6-10 times
4 15. 11-20 times
5 25. 21 or more times

1035 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0213 Y C-R BEAT UP OTHER MD=99
REF 0213 LOC 334 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 62-63

Q.59P. Beat up the other one

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

1095 00. Never
1 01. Once
2 02. Twice
3 04. 3-5 times
2 08. 6-10 times
1 15. 11-20 times
1 25. 21 or more times

1038 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0214 Y C-R THREAT GUN/KNIFE MD=99
REF 0214 LOC 336 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 64-65

Q.59Q. Threatened with a gun or a knife

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

1103 00. Never
1 01. Once
1 02. Twice
04. 3-5 times
08. 6-10 times
15. 11-20 times
25. 21 or more times

1038 99. NA; DK

VAR 0215 Y C-R USED KNIFE/GUN MD=99
REF 0215 LOC 338 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 66-67

Q.59R. Used a knife or gun

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

1104 00. Never
01. Once
5 02. Twice
04. 3-5 times
08. 6-10 times
15. 11-20 times
25. 21 or more times

1034 99. NA; DK

VAR 0216 Y C-R OTHER MD=99
REF 0216 LOC 340 WIDTH 2 DK 5 COL 68-69

Q.59S. Other (PROBE):

<See Q.59 for complete question text>

00. Never
01. Once
02. Twice

(CONTINUED)

1 04. 3-5 times
08. 6-10 times
15. 11-20 times
5 25. 21 or more times

2137 99. NA; DK

VAR 0217 E R-C DISCUSS CALMLY MD=9
REF 0217 LOC 342 WIDTH 1 DK 5 COL 70

Q.57EY. Parents and children use many different ways of trying to settle differences between them. I'm going to read you a list of some things that you and (CHILD) might have done when you had a dispute. <For each one,> I would like you to tell me how often you did it with (CHILD) in the past year<, and, if you have not done it in the past year, whether or not you have ever done it.>

Q.57EY1. Discussed the issue calmly

SEE NOTE(S) 2

59 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
24 1. Previously, but not in the past year
25 2. Once in past year
73 3. Twice in past year
193 4. 3-5 times in past year
215 5. 6-10 times in past year
149 6. 11-20 times in past year
407 7. 21 or more times in past year

998 9. NA; DK

VAR 0218 E R-C GOT INFORMATION MD=9
REF 0218 LOC 343 WIDTH 1 DK 5 COL 71

Q.57EY2. Got information to back up your side of things

<See Q.57EY for complete question text>

(CONTINUED)

- 326 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 44 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 42 2. Once in past year
- 112 3. Twice in past year
- 182 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 135 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 82 6. 11-20 times in past year
- 205 7. 21 or more times in past year

1015 9. NA; DK

VAR 0219 E R-C BROUGHT SOMEONE MD=9
REF 0219 LOC 344 WIDTH 1 DK 5 COL 72

Q.57EY3. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help settle things

<See Q.57EY for complete question text>

- 604 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 70 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 45 2. Once in past year
- 90 3. Twice in past year
- 119 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 98 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 43 6. 11-20 times in past year
- 68 7. 21 or more times in past year

1006 9. NA; DK

VAR 0220 E R-C INSULTED OR SWORE MD=9
REF 0220 LOC 345 WIDTH 1 DK 5 COL 73

Q.57EY4. Insulted or swore at the other one

<See Q.57EY for complete question text>

- 661 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 54 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 39 2. Once in past year

(CONTINUED)

- 88 3. Twice in past year
- 125 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 63 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 32 6. 11-20 times in past year
- 68 7. 21 or more times in past year

1013 9. NA; DK

VAR 0221 E R-C SULKED MD=9
REF 0221 LOC 346 WIDTH 1 DK 5 COL 74

Q.57EY5. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it

<See Q.57EY for complete question text>

- 838 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 66 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 30 2. Once in past year
- 72 3. Twice in past year
- 79 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 30 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 10 6. 11-20 times in past year
- 19 7. 21 or more times in past year

999 9. NA; DK

VAR 0222 E R-C STOMPED OUT MD=9
REF 0222 LOC 347 WIDTH 1 DK 5 COL 75

Q.57EY6. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard)

<See Q.57EY for complete question text>

- 885 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 67 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 31 2. Once in past year
- 63 3. Twice in past year
- 50 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 27 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 4 6. 11-20 times in past year

(CONTINUED)

16 7. 21 or more times in past year

1000 9. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0223 E R-C CRIED MD=9
REF 0223 LOC 348 WIDTH 1 DK 5 COL 76

Q.57EY7. Cried

<See Q.57EY for complete question text>

- 797 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 101 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 31 2. Once in past year
- 54 3. Twice in past year
- 77 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 28 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 21 6. 11-20 times in past year
- 33 7. 21 or more times in past year

1001 9. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0224 E R-C DID/SAID SPITE MD=9
REF 0224 LOC 349 WIDTH 1 DK 5 COL 77

Q.57EY8. Did or said something to spite the other one

<See Q.57EY for complete question text>

- 813 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 55 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 43 2. Once in past year
- 86 3. Twice in past year
- 75 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 35 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 8 6. 11-20 times in past year
- 26 7. 21 or more times in past year

1002 9. NA; DK

VAR 0225 E R-C THREATENED MD=9
REF 0225 LOC 350 WIDTH 1 DK 5 COL 78

Q.57EY9. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other one

<See Q.57EY for complete question text>

- 705 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 59 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 40 2. Once in past year
- 67 3. Twice in past year
- 92 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 68 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 33 6. 11-20 times in past year
- 82 7. 21 or more times in past year

997 9. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0226 E R-C THREW SOMETHING MD=9
REF 0226 LOC 351 WIDTH 1 DK 5 COL 79

Q.57EY10. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something

<See Q.57EY for complete question text>

- 967 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 51 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 32 2. Once in past year
- 32 3. Twice in past year
- 38 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 10 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 4 6. 11-20 times in past year
- 12 7. 21 or more times in past year

997 9. NA; DK

VAR 0227 E R-C THREW AT OTHER MD=9
REF 0227 LOC 352 WIDTH 1 DK 5 COL 80

Q.57EY11. Threw something at the other one

<See Q.57EY for complete question text>

1033 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
48 1. Previously, but not in the past year
15 2. Once in past year
20 3. Twice in past year
16 4. 3-5 times in past year
5 5. 6-10 times in past year
1 6. 11-20 times in past year
4 7. 21 or more times in past year

1001 9. NA; DK

DECK IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS '06' DK 6 COL 1- 2

.....
VAR 0001 ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-7733 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0001 LOC 1 WIDTH 4 DK 6 COL 3- 6

ICPSR Study Number-7733

.....
VAR 0002 ICPSR EDITION NUMBER-2 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0002 LOC 5 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 7

ICPSR Edition Number

The number identifying the release edition of this dataset.

1. 1980 First Printing
2. 1982 Second Printing

VAR 0003 ICPSR PART NUMBER-001 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0003 LOC 6 WIDTH 3 DK 6 COL 8-10

ICPSR Part Number

The number identifying this part of a 1-part study.
.....

VAR 0004 WEIGHT FOR MEN NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0004 LOC 9 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 11

Weight for Men

Actual number is coded.

Valid-n=2143 Min=1 Max=1
.....

VAR 0228 E R-C PUSHED/SHOVED MD=9
REF 0228 LOC 353 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 12

Q.57EY12. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one

<See Q.57EY for complete question text>

714 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
68 1. Previously, but not in the past year
49 2. Once in past year
103 3. Twice in past year
102 4. 3-5 times in past year
48 5. 6-10 times in past year
21 6. 11-20 times in past year
41 7. 21 or more times in past year

997 9. NA; DK

VAR 0229 E R-C SLAPPED/SPANKED MD=9
REF 0229 LOC 354 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 13

Q.57EY13. Slapped or spanked the other one

<See Q.57EY for complete question text>

- 333 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
146 1. Previously, but not in the past year
60 2. Once in past year
108 3. Twice in past year
177 4. 3-5 times in past year
106 5. 6-10 times in past year
79 6. 11-20 times in past year
136 7. 21 or more times in past year

998 9. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0230 E R-C KICKED/BIT MD=9
REF 0230 LOC 355 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 14

Q.57EY14. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist

<See Q.57EY for complete question text>

- 1054 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
51 1. Previously, but not in the past year
8 2. Once in past year
9 3. Twice in past year
4 4. 3-5 times in past year
4 5. 6-10 times in past year
6 6. 11-20 times in past year
7 7. 21 or more times in past year

1000 9. NA; DK

VAR 0231 E R-C HIT W/ SOMETHING MD=9
REF 0231 LOC 356 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 15

Q.57EY15. Hit or tried to hit with something

<See Q.57EY for complete question text>

- 916 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
76 1. Previously, but not in the past year
12 2. Once in past year
30 3. Twice in past year
43 4. 3-5 times in past year
26 5. 6-10 times in past year
19 6. 11-20 times in past year
23 7. 21 or more times in past year

998 9. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0232 E R-C BEAT UP OTHER MD=9
REF 0232 LOC 357 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 16

Q.57EY16. Beat up the other one

<See Q.57EY for complete question text>

- 1093 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
33 1. Previously, but not in the past year
5 2. Once in past year
3 3. Twice in past year
2 4. 3-5 times in past year
1 5. 6-10 times in past year
2 6. 11-20 times in past year
1 7. 21 or more times in past year

1003 9. NA; DK

VAR 0233 E R-C THREAT GUN/KNIFE MD=9
REF 0233 LOC 358 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 17

Q.57EY17. Threatened with a gun or a knife

<See Q.57EY for complete question text>

- 1112 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 31 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 1 2. Once in past year
- 3. Twice in past year
- 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 6. 11-20 times in past year
- 7. 21 or more times in past year

999 9. NA; DK

VAR 0234 E R-C USED KNIFE/GUN MD=9
REF 0234 LOC 359 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 18

Q.57EY18. Used a knife or gun

<See Q.57EY for complete question text>

- 1109 0. Not in the past year and not previously (never)
- 32 1. Previously, but not in the past year
- 1 2. Once in past year
- 3. Twice in past year
- 4. 3-5 times in past year
- 5. 6-10 times in past year
- 6. 11-20 times in past year
- 7. 21 or more times in past year

1001 9. NA; DK

VAR 0235 WHO MORE WARM/AFFECTION MD=9
REF 0235 LOC 360 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 19

Q.60. We would like to find out how similar or different you and your (spouse/partner) are in respect to the following three things.

Q.60R. What about "being warm and affectionate?" Who is more like that, you or your (spouse/partner)?

- 705 1. Wife more
- 906 2. Both the same
- 496 3. Husband more

36 9. NA; DK

VAR 0236 WHO SMARTER/INTELLIGENT MD=9
REF 0236 LOC 361 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 20

Q.61R. Now, what about <being> "smart and intelligent?" Who is more like that <, you or your (spouse/partner)>?

<See Q.60 for complete question text>

- 426 1. Wife more
- 794 2. Both the same
- 884 3. Husband more

39 9. NA; DK

VAR 0237 WHO PHYS ATTRACTIVE MD=9
REF 0237 LOC 362 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 21

Q.62R. And the last one -- <What about> being "physically attractive?" <Who is more like that, you or your (spouse/partner)?>

<See Q.60 for complete question text>

(CONTINUED)

- 605 1. Wife more
- 980 2. Both the same
- 464 3. Husband more

94 9. NA; DK

VAR 0238 HAD RSPNSBLTY MONEY MD=9
REF 0238 LOC 363 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 22

Q.63A. With respect to managing the money, how much responsibility did you have in the last three months?

- 217 1. None
- 207 2. A little
- 352 3. Some
- 457 4. Quite a bit
- 372 5. Very much
- 534 6. All

4 9. NA; DK

VAR 0239 HAD RSPNSBLTY COOK/CLEAN MD=9
REF 0239 LOC 364 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 23

Q.63B. With respect to cooking, cleaning, or repairing the house, how much responsibility did you have in the last three months?

- 172 1. None
- 257 2. A little
- 404 3. Some
- 434 4. Quite a bit
- 426 5. Very much
- 443 6. All

7 9. NA; DK

VAR 0240 HAD RSPNSBLTY SOCIAL ACT MD=9
REF 0240 LOC 365 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 24

Q.63C. With respect to social activities and entertainment, how much responsibility did you have in the last three months?

- 261 1. None
- 357 2. A little
- 606 3. Some
- 446 4. Quite a bit
- 215 5. Very much
- 237 6. All

21 9. NA; DK

VAR 0241 HAD RSPNSBLTY SUPV CHIL MD=9
REF 0241 LOC 366 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 25

--IF RESPONDENT HAS CHILDREN LIVING AT HOME--

Q.63D. With respect to supervising the children, how much responsibility did you have in the last three months?

- 40 1. None
- 72 2. A little
- 290 3. Some
- 482 4. Quite a bit
- 350 5. Very much
- 138 6. All

771 9. NA; DK

VAR 0242 HAD RSPNSBLTY DIS CHIL MD=9
REF 0242 LOC 367 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 26

--IF RESPONDENT HAS CHILDREN LIVING AT HOME--

Q.63E. With respect to disciplining the children, how much

(CONTINUED)

responsibility did you have in the last three months?

- 47 1. None
- 93 2. A little
- 276 3. Some
- 478 4. Quite a bit
- 346 5. Very much
- 122 6. All

781 9. NA; DK

VAR 0243 RSPNSBLTY DESIRED MONEY MD=9
REF 0243 LOC 368 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 27

Q.64A. How much responsibility would you liked to have had with respect to managing the money?

- 290 1. None
- 211 2. A little
- 450 3. Some
- 473 4. Quite a bit
- 311 5. Very much
- 385 6. All

23 9. NA; DK

VAR 0244 RSPNSBLTY DESIRED COOK MD=9
REF 0244 LOC 369 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 28

Q.64B. How much responsibility would you liked to have had with respect to cooking, cleaning, or repairing the house?

- 293 1. None
- 293 2. A little
- 539 3. Some
- 450 4. Quite a bit
- 273 5. Very much
- 265 6. All

(CONTINUED)

30 9. NA; DK

VAR 0245 RSPNSBLTY DESIRED SOC MD=9
REF 0245 LOC 370 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 29

Q.64C. How much responsibility would you liked to have had with respect to social activities and entertaining?

- 236 1. None
- 323 2. A little
- 676 3. Some
- 509 4. Quite a bit
- 215 5. Very much
- 147 6. All

37 9. NA; DK

VAR 0246 RSPNSBLTY DESIRED SUP MD=9
REF 0246 LOC 371 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 30

Q.64D. How much responsibility would you have liked to have had with respect to supervising the children?

- 56 1. None
- 72 2. A little
- 411 3. Some
- 509 4. Quite a bit
- 229 5. Very much
- 75 6. All

791 9. NA; DK

VAR 0247 RSPNSBLTY DESIRED DIS MD=9
REF 0247 LOC 372 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 31

Q.64E. How much responsibility would you like to have had

(CONTINUED)

with respect to disciplining the children?

72 1. None
 98 2. A little
 428 3. Some
 461 4. Quite a bit
 229 5. Very much
 62 6. All

793 9. NA; DK

VAR 0248 PWR NRMS H BUYING CAR MD=9
 REF 0248 LOC 373 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 32

Q.65. Every family has decisions to make -- such as where to live, whether or not to buy a car, and so on. We would like to find out how you and your (spouse/partner) make some of these kinds of decisions.

Q.65AH. Who does <husband> think should have the final say on buying a car?

15 1. Wife only
 27 2. Wife more
 1012 3. Husband and wife same
 636 4. Husband more
 431 5. Husband only

22 9. NA; DK

VAR 0249 PWR NRMS H HAVING CHIL MD=9
 REF 0249 LOC 374 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 33

Q.65BH. Who does <husband> think should have the final say on having children?

<See Q.65 for complete question text>

86 1. Wife only

(CONTINUED)

189 2. Wife more
 1682 3. Husband and wife same
 71 4. Husband more
 38 5. Husband only

77 9. NA; DK

VAR 0250 PWR NRMS H HOUSE/APT MD=9
 REF 0250 LOC 375 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 34

Q.65CH. Who does <husband> think should have the final say on what house or apartment to take?

<See Q.65 for complete question text>

54 1. Wife only
 210 2. Wife more
 1622 3. Husband and wife same
 174 4. Husband more
 69 5. Husband only

14 9. NA; DK

VAR 0251 PWR NRMS H WHAT JOB MD=9
 REF 0251 LOC 376 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 35

Q.65DH. Who does <husband> think should have the final say on what job <he> should take?

<See Q.65 for complete question text>

12 1. Wife only
 33 2. Wife more
 260 3. Husband and wife same
 804 4. Husband more
 1013 5. Husband only

21 9. NA; DK

VAR 0252 PWR NRMS H WORK/NOT WORK MD=9
 REF 0252 LOC 377 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 36

Q.65EH. Who does <husband> think should have the final say
 on whether <wife> should go to work or quit work?

<See Q.65 for complete question text>

- 428 1. Wife only
- 578 2. Wife more
- 697 3. Husband and wife same
- 227 4. Husband more
- 182 5. Husband only

31 9. NA; DK

VAR 0253 PWR NRMS H FOOD MONEY MD=9
 REF 0253 LOC 378 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 37

Q.65FH. Who does <husband> think should have the final say
 on how much money to spend on food per week?

<See Q.65 for complete question text>

- 486 1. Wife only
- 639 2. Wife more
- 833 3. Husband and wife same
- 95 4. Husband more
- 64 5. Husband only

26 9. NA; DK

VAR 0254 PWR NRMS W BUYING CAR MD=9
 REF 0254 LOC 379 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 38

Q.65AW. Who does <wife> think should have the final say on
 buying a car?

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.65 for complete question text>

- 26 1. Wife only
- 49 2. Wife more
- 1063 3. Husband and wife same
- 625 4. Husband more
- 352 5. Husband only

28 9. NA; DK

VAR 0255 PWR NRMS W HAVING CHIL MD=9
 REF 0255 LOC 380 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 39

Q.65BW. Who does <wife> think should have the final say on
 having children?

<See Q.65 for complete question text>

- 124 1. Wife only
- 236 2. Wife more
- 1677 3. Husband and wife same
- 32 4. Husband more
- 12 5. Husband only

62 9. NA; DK

VAR 0256 PWR NRMS W HOUSE/APT MD=9
 REF 0256 LOC 381 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 40

Q.65CW. Who does <wife> think should have the final say on
 what house or apartment to take?

<See Q.65 for complete question text>

- 59 1. Wife only
- 220 2. Wife more
- 1691 3. Husband and wife same
- 117 4. Husband more
- 41 5. Husband only

(CONTINUED)

15 9. NA; DK

.....

VAR 0257 PWR NRMS W WHAT JOB MD=9
REF 0257 LOC 382 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 41

Q.65DW. Who does <wife> think should have the final say on
what job (husband/partner) should take?

<See Q.65 for complete question text>

12 1. Wife only
36 2. Wife more
253 3. Husband and wife same
811 4. Husband more
1000 5. Husband only

31 9. NA; DK

.....

VAR 0258 PWR NRMS W WORK/NOT WORK MD=9
REF 0258 LOC 383 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 42

Q.65EW. Who does <wife> think should have the final say on
whether or not <she> should go to work or quit work?

<See Q.65 for complete question text>

513 1. Wife only
646 2. Wife more
729 3. Husband and wife same
128 4. Husband more
90 5. Husband only

37 9. NA; DK

VAR 0259 PWR NRMS W FOOD MONEY MD=9
REF 0259 LOC 384 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 43

Q.65FW. Who does <wife> think should have the final say on
how much money to spend on food per week?

<See Q.65 for complete question text>

470 1. Wife only
714 2. Wife more
833 3. Husband and wife same
62 4. Husband more
39 5. Husband only

25 9. NA; DK

.....

VAR 0260 PWR STRUCTURE BUYING CAR MD=9
REF 0260 LOC 385 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 44

Q.67A. Now, in your family, who actually does have the
final say <on buying a car>?

<See Q.65 for complete question text>

30 1. Wife only
42 2. Wife more
873 3. Husband and wife same
595 4. Husband more
568 5. Husband only

35 9. NA; DK

.....

VAR 0261 PWR STRUCTURE HAVING CHI MD=9
REF 0261 LOC 386 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 45

Q.67B. Now, in your family, who actually does have the
final say <on having children>?

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.65 for complete question text>

115 1. Wife only
 206 2. Wife more
 1607 3. Husband and wife same
 60 4. Husband more
 48 5. Husband only

107 9. NA; DK

VAR 0262 PWR STRUCTURE HOUSE/APT MD=9
 REF 0262 LOC 387 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 46

Q.67C. Now, in your family, who actually does have the
 final say <on what house or apartment to take>?

<See Q.65 for complete question text>

62 1. Wife only
 177 2. Wife more
 1575 3. Husband and wife same
 217 4. Husband more
 86 5. Husband only

26 9. NA; DK

VAR 0263 PWR STRUCTURE WHAT JOB MD=9
 REF 0263 LOC 388 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 47

Q.67D. Now, in your family, who actually does have the
 final say <on what job husband should take>?

<See Q.65 for complete question text>

12 1. Wife only
 22 2. Wife more
 287 3. Husband and wife same
 710 4. Husband more
 1076 5. Husband only

(CONTINUED)

36 9. NA; DK

VAR 0264 PWR STRCTR WORK/NOT WORK MD=9
 REF 0264 LOC 389 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 48

Q.67E. Now, in your family, who actually does have the
 final say <on whether wife should go to work or quit work>?

<See Q.65 for complete question text>

512 1. Wife only
 571 2. Wife more
 654 3. Husband and wife same
 185 4. Husband more
 170 5. Husband only

51 9. NA; DK

VAR 0265 PWR STRUCTURE FOOD MONEY MD=9
 REF 0265 LOC 390 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 49

Q.67F. Now, in your family, who actually does have the
 final say <on how much money to spend on food per week>?

<See Q.65 for complete question text>

562 1. Wife only
 623 2. Wife more
 731 3. Husband and wife same
 117 4. Husband more
 76 5. Husband only

34 9. NA; DK

VAR 0266 R-S AGREE ON MONEY MD=9
REF 0266 LOC 391 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 50

Q.68. I am going to read a list of things that couples do not always agree on. For each of them, please tell me how often you and your (spouse/partner) agreed during the past year.

Q.68A. First, take managing the money. Did you and your (spouse/partner) always agree almost always agree, usually agree, sometimes agree, or never agree about managing the money?

<See Q.68 for complete question text>

567 1. Always
881 2. Almost always
492 3. Usually
174 4. Sometimes
28 5. Never

1 9. NA; DK

VAR 0267 R-S AGREE ON COOK/CLEAN MD=9
REF 0267 LOC 392 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 51

Q.68B. Did you and your (spouse/partner) always agree, almost always agree, usually agree, sometimes agree, or never agree about cooking, cleaning, or repairing the house?

<See Q.68 for complete question text>

682 1. Always
757 2. Almost always
510 3. Usually
170 4. Sometimes
20 5. Never

4 9. NA; DK

VAR 0268 R-S AGREE ON SOCIAL ACT MD=9
REF 0268 LOC 393 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 52

Q.68C. Did you and your (spouse/partner) always agree, almost always agree, usually agree, sometimes agree, or never agree about social activities and entertaining?

<See Q.68 for complete question text>

574 1. Always
764 2. Almost always
533 3. Usually
215 4. Sometimes
34 5. Never

23 9. NA; DK

VAR 0269 R-S AGREE ON AFFEC/SEX MD=9
REF 0269 LOC 394 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 53

Q.68D. Did you and your (spouse/partner) always agree, almost always agree, usually agree, sometimes agree, or never agree about affection and <sexual> relations?

<See Q.68 for complete question text>

606 1. Always
824 2. Almost always
451 3. Usually
201 4. Sometimes
21 5. Never

40 9. NA; DK

VAR 0270 R-S AGREE ON CHILDREN MD=9
REF 0270 LOC 395 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 54

Q.68E. Did you and your (spouse/partner) always agree, almost always agree, usually agree, sometimes agree, or

(CONTINUED)

never agree about things about the children?

<See Q.68 for complete question text>

307 1. Always
667 2. Almost always
418 3. Usually
151 4. Sometimes
10 5. Never

590 9. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0271 CONSIDERED SEPARATION MD=9
REF 0271 LOC 396 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 55

Q.70. Every couple has their ups and downs, and surveys like this have shown that at some time or other, most people wonder about whether or not they should continue their (marriage/relationship). What about in your case? Have you ever thought about this?

Q.70R. IF "YES" - How much have you thought about <a separation>? Was it once, a few times, or a lot?

1229 0. Never
149 1. Once
587 2. A few times
136 3. A lot

42 9. NA

.....
VAR 0272 ACTUALLY SEPARATED MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0272 LOC 397 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 56

Q.71R. IF "YES" TO Q.70 - When you thought about <a separation>, did you ever actually separate?

<See Q.70 for complete question text>

(CONTINUED)

749 1. Yes
128 2. No

1229 0. INAP; has never considered separation
37 9. NA

.....
VAR 0273 BREAKUP FINANCIAL HURT MD=9
REF 0273 LOC 398 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 57

Q.72. Suppose your (marriage/relationship) were to break up. I'm going to read you things that could be affected by a break-up, and for each one I'd like you to tell me who you think would be hurt more by it -- you or your (spouse/partner)?

Q.72A. Who would be hurt more financially

840 1. Respondent
525 2. Both hurt same
561 3. Partner
116 4. Neither hurt

101 9. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0274 BREAKUP LOSE FRNDS HURT MD=9
REF 0274 LOC 399 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 58

Q.72B. Who would be hurt more by loss of friends

<See Q.72 for complete question text>

383 1. Respondent
791 2. Both hurt same
393 3. Partner
413 4. Neither hurt

163 9. NA; DK

VAR 0275	BREAKUP LONELY HURT	MD=9
REF 0275	LOC 400 WIDTH 1	DK 6 COL 59

Q.72C. Who would be hurt more by being lonely

<See Q.72 for complete question text>

646	1.	Respondent
762	2.	Both hurt same
557	3.	Partner
57	4.	Neither hurt

121 9. NA; DK

VAR 0276	BREAKUP	SEXUALLY HURT					MD=9
REF 0276	LOC	401	WIDTH	1	DK	6 COL	60

Q.72D. Who would be hurt more sexually

<See Q.72 for complete question text>

427	1.	Respondent
861	2.	Both hurt same
525	3.	Partner
121	4.	Neither hurt

209 9. NA; DK

```
VAR 0277      BREAKUP RELATIVES HURT      MD=9
REF 0277      LOC 402 WIDTH 1              DK 6 COL 61
```

Q.72E. Who would be hurt more by angry or disappointed relatives

<See Q.72 for complete question text>

452 1. Respondent
704 2. Both hurt same

(CONTINUED)

527 3. Partner
277 4. Neither hurt

183 9. NA; DK

```
VAR 0278      BREAKUP CHILDREN HURT      MD=9
REF 0278      LOC 403 WIDTH 1      DK 6 COL 62
```

--IF RESPONDENT HAS CHILDREN, AT HOME OR NOT AT HOME--

Q.72F. Who would be hurt more in relations with the children

<See Q.72 for complete question text>

368	1.	Respondent
757	2.	Both hurt same
406	3.	Partner
70	4.	Neither hurt

542 9. NA; DK

```
VAR 0279      TELL OR KEEP FEELINGS      MD=9
REF 0279      LOC 404 WIDTH 1             DK 6 COL 63
```

Q.73. Some people tell their (spouse/partner) about their deepest feelings -- both happy and sad feelings. But others keep their thoughts and feelings to themselves. What about in your case? Which of these statements best describes you?

119 1. I never let on what I am feeling
209 2. I seldom do
347 3. I do occasionally
229 4. I do about half the time
424 5. I often tell my thoughts and feelings
467 6. I usually do
336 7. I always tell my thoughts and feelings

12 9. NA; no opinion

VAR 0280 PAST WEEK FEEL ON MAR MD=9
REF 0280 LOC 405 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 64

Q.74. Couples relate to each other in many different ways. Thinking just about this past week, how did you feel about your (marriage/relationship)?

- 36 1. Very negative
- 36 2. Fairly negative
- 55 3. A little negative
- 163 4. Neither negative nor positive
- 71 5. A little positive
- 476 6. Fairly positive
- 1275 7. Very positive

31 9. NA; no opinion

VAR 0281 OVERALL FEEL ON MAR MD=9
REF 0281 LOC 406 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 65

Q.75. Now, overall, how did you feel about your (marriage/relationship)?

- 23 1. Very negative
- 34 2. Fairly negative
- 35 3. A little negative
- 81 4. Neither negative nor positive
- 77 5. A little positive
- 509 6. Fairly positive
- 1360 7. Very positive

24 9. NA; no opinion

VAR 0282 IMPORTANCE OF MAR H MD=9
REF 0282 LOC 407 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 66

Q.76H. In comparison with other things, like a job or friends, how important a part of your life would you say your (marriage/relationship) is for you <husband>?

(CONTINUED)

- 7 1. Not important
- 63 2. Somewhat important
- 210 3. Important
- 976 4. Very important
- 869 5. The central thing in my life

18 9. NA; DK

VAR 0283 IMPORTANCE OF MAR W MD=9
REF 0283 LOC 408 WIDTH 1 DK 6 COL 67

Q.76W. In comparison with other things, like a job or friends, how important a part of your life would you say your (marriage/relationship) is for you <wife>?

- 6 1. Not important
- 56 2. Somewhat important
- 185 3. Important
- 928 4. Very important
- 956 5. The central thing in my life

12 9. NA; DK

VAR 0284 Y S-R DISCUSS CALMLY MD=99
REF 0284 LOC 409 WIDTH 2 DK 6 COL 68-69

Q.79. No matter how well a couple gets along, there are times when they disagree on major decisions, get annoyed about something the other person does, or just have spats and fights because they are in a bad mood or tired or for some other reason. They also use many different ways of trying to settle their differences. I'm going to read you a list of some things that you and your (spouse/partner) might have done when you had a dispute, and would like you to tell me for each one how often <husband> did it in the past year.

Q.78AH. Discussed the issue calmly

The <code> values of these items <Q.78AH-Q.78SH> have been

(CONTINUED)

changed from the 1 thru 6 codes in the original
questionnaire items to the approximate midpoints of each of
the codes: 0=0 1=1 2=2 3=4 4=8 5=15 6=25

SEE NOTE(S) 2

148 00. Never
88 01. Once
177 02. Twice
477 04. 3-5 times
348 08. 6-10 times
255 15. 11-20 times
573 25. 21 or more times

77 99. NA; DK

VAR 0285 Y S-R GOT INFORMATION MD=99
REF 0285 LOC 411 WIDTH 2 DK 6 COL 70-71

Q.78BH. Got information to back up (your/his) side of
things

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

1031 00. Never
103 01. Once
190 02. Twice
299 04. 3-5 times
182 08. 6-10 times
108 15. 11-20 times
145 25. 21 or more times

85 99. NA; DK

VAR 0286 Y S-R BROUGHT SOMEONE MD=99
REF 0286 LOC 413 WIDTH 2 DK 6 COL 72-73

Q.78CH. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help
settle things

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

1880 00. Never
71 01. Once
62 02. Twice
59 04. 3-5 times
19 08. 6-10 times
6 15. 11-20 times
12 25. 21 or more times

34 99. NA; DK

VAR 0287 Y S-R INSULTED OR SWORE MD=99
REF 0287 LOC 415 WIDTH 2 DK 6 COL 74-75

Q.78DH. Insulted or swore at the other one

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

1178 00. Never
124 01. Once
210 02. Twice
259 04. 3-5 times
139 08. 6-10 times
68 15. 11-20 times
125 25. 21 or more times

40 99. NA; DK

VAR 0288 Y S-R SULKED MD=99
REF 0288 LOC 417 WIDTH 2 DK 6 COL 76-77

Q.78EH. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

1086 00. Never
124 01. Once
254 02. Twice
321 04. 3-5 times

(CONTINUED)

151 08. 6-10 times
 77 15. 11-20 times
 98 25. 21 or more times
 32 99. NA; DK

VAR 0289 Y S-R STOMPED OUT MD=99
 REF 0289 LOC 419 WIDTH 2 DK 6 COL 78-79

Q.78FH. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard)

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

1399 00. Never
 161 01. Once
 172 02. Twice
 200 04. 3-5 times
 85 08. 6-10 times
 46 15. 11-20 times
 52 25. 21 or more times

28 99. NA; DK

DECK IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS '07' DK 7 COL 1-

VAR 0001 ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-7733 NO MISSING DATA CODES
 REF 0001 LOC 1 WIDTH 4 DK 7 COL 3- 6

ICPSR Study Number-7733

VAR 0002 ICPSR EDITION NUMBER-2 NO MISSING DATA CODES
 REF 0002 LOC 5 WIDTH 1 DK 7 COL 7

ICPSR Edition Number

(CONTINUED)

The number identifying the release edition of this dataset.

1. 1980 First Printing
2. 1982 Second Printing

VAR 0003 ICPSR PART NUMBER-001 NO MISSING DATA CODES
 REF 0003 LOC 6 WIDTH 3 DK 7 COL 8-10

ICPSR Part Number

The number identifying this part of a 1-part study.

VAR 0004 WEIGHT FOR MEN NO MISSING DATA CODES
 REF 0004 LOC 9 WIDTH 1 DK 7 COL 11

Weight for Men

Actual number is coded.

Valid-n=2143 Min=1 Max=1

VAR 0290 Y S-R CRIED MD=99
 REF 0290 LOC 421 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 12-13

Q.78GH. Cried

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

1875 00. Never
 81 01. Once
 70 02. Twice
 42 04. 3-5 times
 14 08. 6-10 times
 6 15. 11-20 times
 10 25. 21 or more times

45 99. NA; DK

VAR 0291 Y S-R DID/SAID SPITE MD=99
REF 0291 LOC 423 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 14-15

Q.78HH. Did or said something to spite the other one

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

- 1207 00. Never
- 140 01. Once
- 240 02. Twice
- 257 04. 3-5 times
- 128 08. 6-10 times
- 45 15. 11-20 times
- 74 25. 21 or more times

52 99. NA; DK

VAR 0292 Y S-R THREATENED MD=99
REF 0292 LOC 425 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 16-17

Q.78IH. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other one

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

- 1899 00. Never
- 63 01. Once
- 54 02. Twice
- 44 04. 3-5 times
- 23 08. 6-10 times
- 16 15. 11-20 times
- 23 25. 21 or more times

21 99. NA; DK

VAR 0293 Y S-R THREW SOMETHING MD=99
REF 0293 LOC 427 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 18-19

Q.78JH. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

- 1847 00. Never
- 85 01. Once
- 63 02. Twice
- 55 04. 3-5 times
- 32 08. 6-10 times
- 13 15. 11-20 times
- 23 25. 21 or more times

25 99. NA; DK

VAR 0294 Y S-R THREW AT OTHER MD=99
REF 0294 LOC 429 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 20-21

Q.78KH. Threw something at the other one

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

- 2056 00. Never
- 23 01. Once
- 9 02. Twice
- 13 04. 3-5 times
- 4 08. 6-10 times
- 5 15. 11-20 times
- 5 25. 21 or more times

28 99. NA; DK

VAR 0295 Y S-R PUSHED/SHOVED MD=99
REF 0295 LOC 431 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 22-23

Q.78LH. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

- 1888 00. Never
- 76 01. Once
- 70 02. Twice

(CONTINUED)

43 04. 3-5 times
18 08. 6-10 times
9 15. 11-20 times
11 25. 21 or more times

28 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0296 Y S-R SLAPPED MD=99
REF 0296 LOC 433 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 24-25

Q.78MH. Slapped the other one

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

2008 00. Never
52 01. Once
25 02. Twice
12 04. 3-5 times
5 08. 6-10 times
9 15. 11-20 times
5 25. 21 or more times

27 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0297 Y S-R KICKED/BIT MD=99
REF 0297 LOC 435 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 26-27

Q.78NH. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

2067 00. Never
22 01. Once
7 02. Twice
7 04. 3-5 times
9 08. 6-10 times
2 15. 11-20 times
3 25. 21 or more times

26 99. NA; DK

VAR 0298 Y S-R HIT W/ SOMETHING MD=99
REF 0298 LOC 437 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 28-29

Q.78OH. Hit or tried to hit with something

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

2070 00. Never
17 01. Once
12 02. Twice
8 04. 3-5 times
6 08. 6-10 times
1 15. 11-20 times
3 25. 21 or more times

26 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0299 Y S-R BEAT UP OTHER MD=99
REF 0299 LOC 439 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 30-31

Q.78PH. Beat up the other one

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

2090 00. Never
11 01. Once
5 02. Twice
3 04. 3-5 times
1 08. 6-10 times
1 15. 11-20 times
3 25. 21 or more times

29 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0300 Y S-R THREAT GUN/KNIFE MD=99
REF 0300 LOC 441 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 32-33

Q.78QH. Threatened with a gun or a knife

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

- 2102 00. Never
- 4 01. Once
- 2 02. Twice
- 2 04. 3-5 times
- 08. 6-10 times
- 15. 11-20 times
- 1 25. 21 or more times

32 99. NA; DK

VAR 0301 Y S-R USED KNIFE/GUN MD=99
REF 0301 LOC 443 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 34-35

Q.78RH. Used a knife or gun

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

- 2100 00. Never
- 3 01. Once
- 2 02. Twice
- 04. 3-5 times
- 08. 6-10 times
- 15. 11-20 times
- 1 25. 21 or more times

37 99. NA; DK

VAR 0302 Y S-R OTHER MD=99
REF 0302 LOC 445 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 36-37

Q.78SH. Other (PROBE):

<See Q.79 for complete question text>

- 00. Never
- 2 01. Once
- 2 02. Twice

(CONTINUED)

- 7 04. 3-5 times
- 2 08. 6-10 times
- 1 15. 11-20 times
- 3 25. 21 or more times

2126 99. NA; DK

VAR 0303 Y R-S DISCUSS CALMLY MD=99
REF 0303 LOC 447 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 38-39

Q.78. No matter how well a couple gets along, there are times when they disagree on major decisions, get annoyed about something the other person does, or just have spats and fights because they are in a bad mood or tired or for some other reason. They also use many different ways of trying to settle their differences. I'm going to read you a list of some things that you and your (spouse/partner) might have done when you had a dispute, and would like you to tell me for each one how often <wife> did it in the past year.

Q.78AW. Discussed the issue calmly

The <code> values of these items <Q.78AW-Q.78SW> have been changed from the 1 thru 6 codes in the original questionnaire items to the approximate midpoints of each of the codes: 0=0 1=1 2=2 3=4 4=8 5=15 6=25

SEE NOTE(S) 2

- 139 00. Never
- 82 01. Once
- 183 02. Twice
- 474 04. 3-5 times
- 360 08. 6-10 times
- 258 15. 11-20 times
- 576 25. 21 or more times

71 99. NA; DK

VAR 0304 Y R-S GOT INFORMATION MD=99
REF 0304 LOC 449 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 40-41

Q.78BW. Got information to back up (your/her) side of things

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

- 966 00. Never
- 111 01. Once
- 183 02. Twice
- 340 04. 3-5 times
- 195 08. 6-10 times
- 107 15. 11-20 times
- 160 25. 21 or more times

81 99. NA; DK

VAR 0305 Y R-S BROUGHT SOMEONE MD=99
REF 0305 LOC 451 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 42-43

Q.78CW. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help settle things

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

- 1840 00. Never
- 88 01. Once
- 65 02. Twice
- 58 04. 3-5 times
- 32 08. 6-10 times
- 15 15. 11-20 times
- 8 25. 21 or more times

37 99. NA; DK

VAR 0306 Y R-S INSULTED OR SWORE MD=99
REF 0306 LOC 453 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 44-45

Q.78DW. Insulted or swore at the other one

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

- 1234 00. Never
- 106 01. Once
- 200 02. Twice
- 227 04. 3-5 times
- 152 08. 6-10 times
- 69 15. 11-20 times
- 120 25. 21 or more times

35 99. NA; DK

VAR 0307 Y R-S SULKED MD=99
REF 0307 LOC 455 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 46-47

Q.78EW. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

- 1015 00. Never
- 145 01. Once
- 248 02. Twice
- 329 04. 3-5 times
- 207 08. 6-10 times
- 65 15. 11-20 times
- 98 25. 21 or more times

36 99. NA; DK

VAR 0308 Y R-S STOMPED OUT MD=99
REF 0308 LOC 457 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 48-49

Q.78FW. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard)

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

1427 00. Never
149 01. Once
187 02. Twice
178 04. 3-5 times
79 08. 6-10 times
41 15. 11-20 times
46 25. 21 or more times

36 99. NA; DK

VAR 0309 Y R-S CRIED MD=99
REF 0309 LOC 459 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 50-51

Q.78GW. Cried

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

866 00. Never
167 01. Once
292 02. Twice
313 04. 3-5 times
191 08. 6-10 times
95 15. 11-20 times
175 25. 21 or more times

44 99. NA; DK

VAR 0310 Y R-S DID/SAID SPITE MD=99
REF 0310 LOC 461 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 52-53

Q.78HW. Did or said something to spite the other one

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

1173 00. Never
135 01. Once
235 02. Twice

(CONTINUED)

273 04. 3-5 times
140 08. 6-10 times
59 15. 11-20 times
88 25. 21 or more times

40 99. NA; DK

VAR 0311 Y R-S THREATENED MD=99
REF 0311 LOC 463 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 54-55

Q.78IW. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other one

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

1859 00. Never
66 01. Once
63 02. Twice
62 04. 3-5 times
28 08. 6-10 times
11 15. 11-20 times
28 25. 21 or more times

26 99. NA; DK

VAR 0312 Y R-S THREW SOMETHING MD=99
REF 0312 LOC 465 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 56-57

Q.78JW. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

1861 00. Never
93 01. Once
67 02. Twice
51 04. 3-5 times
22 08. 6-10 times
6 15. 11-20 times
16 25. 21 or more times

(CONTINUED)

27 99. NA; DK

.....

VAR 0313 Y R-S THREW AT OTHER MD=99
REF 0313 LOC 467 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 58-59

Q.78KW. Threw something at the other one

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

2005 00. Never
45 01. Once
21 02. Twice
22 04. 3-5 times
11 08. 6-10 times
4 15. 11-20 times
7 25. 21 or more times

28 99. NA; DK

.....

VAR 0314 Y R-S PUSHED/SHOVED MD=99
REF 0314 LOC 469 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 60-61

Q.78LW. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

1942 00. Never
59 01. Once
45 02. Twice
40 04. 3-5 times
14 08. 6-10 times
4 15. 11-20 times
13 25. 21 or more times

26 99. NA; DK

VAR 0315 Y R-S SLAPPED MD=99
REF 0315 LOC 471 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 62-63

Q.78MW. Slapped the other one

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

2018 00. Never
38 01. Once
29 02. Twice
11 04. 3-5 times
15 08. 6-10 times
2 15. 11-20 times
2 25. 21 or more times

28 99. NA; DK

.....

VAR 0316 Y R-S KICKED/BIT MD=99
REF 0316 LOC 473 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 64-65

Q.78NW. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

2050 00. Never
24 01. Once
12 02. Twice
16 04. 3-5 times
7 08. 6-10 times
4 15. 11-20 times
3 25. 21 or more times

27 99. NA; DK

.....

VAR 0317 Y R-S HIT W/ SOMETHING MD=99
REF 0317 LOC 475 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 66-67

Q.78OW. Hit or tried to hit with something

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

2055 00. Never
22 01. Once
6 02. Twice
12 04. 3-5 times
9 08. 6-10 times
4 15. 11-20 times
10 25. 21 or more times

25 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0318 Y R-S BEAT UP OTHER MD=99
REF 0318 LOC 477 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 68-69

Q.78PW. Beat up the other one

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

2100 00. Never
7 01. Once
1 02. Twice
3 04. 3-5 times
08. 6-10 times
2 15. 11-20 times
25. 21 or more times

30 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0319 Y R-S THREAT GUN/KNIFE MD=99
REF 0319 LOC 479 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 70-71

Q.78QW. Threatened with a gun or a knife

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

2103 00. Never
6 01. Once
1 02. Twice

(CONTINUED)

4 04. 3-5 times
2 08. 6-10 times
15. 11-20 times
25. 21 or more times

27 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0320 Y R-S USED KNIFE/GUN MD=99
REF 0320 LOC 481 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 72-73

Q.78RW. Used a knife or gun

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

2105 00. Never
3 01. Once
02. Twice
1 04. 3-5 times
08. 6-10 times
15. 11-20 times
25. 21 or more times

34 99. NA; DK

.....
VAR 0321 Y R-S OTHER MD=99
REF 0321 LOC 483 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 74-75

Q.78SW. Other (PROBE):

<See Q.78 for complete question text>

00. Never
1 01. Once
02. Twice
3 04. 3-5 times
4 08. 6-10 times
15. 11-20 times
7 25. 21 or more times

2128 99. NA; DK

VAR 0322 Y CPLE DISCUSS CALMLY MD=99
REF 0322 LOC 485 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 76-77

Q.78W. <No matter how well a couple gets along, there are times when they disagree on major decisions, get annoyed about something the other person does, or just have spats and fights because they are in a bad mood or tired or for some other reason. They also use many different ways of trying to settle their differences. I'm going to read you a list of some things that you and your (spouse/partner) might have done when you had a dispute, and would like you to tell me for each one how often the two of you did it in the past year.>

Q.78AC. Discussed the issue calmly

Items Q.78AC-Q.78RC represent the sum of the weighted responses to items Q.78AH-Q.78RH for the husband <See REF 284-301> and items Q.78AW-Q.78RW for the wife <See REF 303-320>.

SEE NOTE(S) 2

00. Both husband and wife never

50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each

105 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	12
Freq:	107	10	60	27	137	17	58	352	2	13	104
Code:	16	17	19	23	25	26	27	29	30	33	40
Freq:	237	4	32	62	20	3	4	23	167	42	74
Code:	50	99									
Freq:	483	105									

VAR 0323 Y CPLE GOT INFORMATION MD=99
REF 0323 LOC 487 WIDTH 2 DK 7 COL 78-79

Q.78BC. Got information to back up (his/her) side of things

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.78W for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each

114 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	12
Freq:	844	57	120	34	160	20	60	209	6	22	87
Code:	15	16	17	19	23	25	26	27	29	30	33
Freq:	11	69	8	20	49	18	4	8	23	44	31
Code:	40	50	99								
Freq:	35	90	114								

DECK IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS '08' DK 8 COL 1- 2

VAR 0001 ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-7733 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0001 LOC 1 WIDTH 4 DK 8 COL 3- 6

ICPSR Study Number-7733

VAR 0002 ICPSR EDITION NUMBER-2 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0002 LOC 5 WIDTH 1 DK 8 COL 7

ICPSR Edition Number

The number identifying the release edition of this dataset.

- 1. 1980 First Printing
- 2. 1982 Second Printing

VAR 0003 ICPSR PART NUMBER-001 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0003 LOC 6 WIDTH 3 DK 8 COL 8-10

ICPSR Part Number

The number identifying this part of a 1-part study.
.....

VAR 0004 WEIGHT FOR MEN NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0004 LOC 9 WIDTH 1 DK 8 COL 11

Weight for Men

Actual number is coded.

Valid-n=2143 Min=1 Max=1
.....

VAR 0324 Y CPLE BROUGHT SOMEONE MD=99
REF 0324 LOC 489 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 12-13

Q.78CC. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help
settle things

<See Q.78W for complete question text>
00. Both husband and wife never
.
50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each
53 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	10
Freq:	1767	72	74	11	45	7	20	37	8
Code:	12	15	16	17	19	23	25	26	27
Freq:	9	5	9	3	3	3	2	1	2
Code:	30	33	40	50	99				
Freq:	3	2	1	6	53				

VAR 0325 Y CPLE INSULTED OR SWORE MD=99
REF 0325 LOC 491 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 14-15

Q.78DC. Insulted or swore at the other one

<See Q.78W for complete question text>
00. Both husband and wife never
.
50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each
52 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9
Freq:	1056	60	127	33	165	28	71	136	7
Code:	10	12	15	16	17	19	23	25	26
Freq:	18	64	12	67	5	18	17	26	3
Code:	27	29	30	33	40	50	99		
Freq:	11	26	30	22	23	66	52		

VAR 0326 Y CPLE SULKED MD=99
REF 0326 LOC 493 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 16-17

Q.78EC. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it

<See Q.78W for complete question text>
00. Both husband and wife never
.
50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each
51 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	12
Freq:	752	78	183	39	251	34	93	209	12	41	90
Code:	15	16	17	19	23	25	26	27	29	30	33

(CONTINUED)

Freq: 40 44 9 22 18 64 5 14 9 16 18
Code: 40 50 99
Freq: 18 33 51

VAR 0327 Y CPLE STOMPED OUT MD=99
REF 0327 LOC 495 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 18-19

Q.78FC. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard)

<See Q.78W for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never
50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each
52 99. NA; DK; no response

Code: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9
Freq: 1144 142 175 47 157 27 63 109 10
Code: 10 12 15 16 17 19 23 25 26
Freq: 19 28 23 20 5 15 13 44 1
Code: 27 29 30 33 40 50 99
Freq: 4 5 9 10 8 13 52

VAR 0328 Y CPLE CRIED MD=99
REF 0328 LOC 497 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 20-21

Q.78GC. Cried

<See Q.78W for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never
50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each

(CONTINUED)

72 99. NA; DK; no response

Code: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 12
Freq: 841 157 263 21 280 14 21 157 15 16 9
Code: 15 16 17 19 23 25 26 27 29 33 40
Freq: 71 11 10 4 5 135 13 6 7 4 4
Code: 50 99
Freq: 7 72

VAR 0329 Y CPLE DID/SAID SPITE MD=99
REF 0329 LOC 499 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 22-23

Q.78HC. Did or said something to spite the other one

<See Q.78W for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never
50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each
67 99. NA; DK; no response

Code: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9
Freq: 1027 83 138 47 174 24 97 159 7
Code: 10 12 15 16 17 19 23 25 26
Freq: 21 46 12 59 8 18 23 24 1
Code: 27 29 30 33 40 50 99
Freq: 6 14 15 20 13 40 67

VAR 0330 Y CPLE THREATENED MD=99
REF 0330 LOC 501 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 24-25

Q.78IC. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other

(CONTINUED)

one

<See Q.78W for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each

37 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9
Freq:	1766	73	72	10	49	7	17	24	4
Code:	10	12	15	16	17	19	23	25	26
Freq:	6	11	7	6	3	5	4	12	4
Code:	27	29	30	33	40	50	99		
Freq:	2	7	2	5	1	9	37		

VAR 0331 Y CPLE THREW SOMETHING MD=99
REF 0331 LOC 503 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 26-27

Q.78JC. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something

<See Q.78W for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each

39 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9
Freq:	1716	92	85	18	67	13	8	33	4
Code:	10	12	15	16	17	19	23	25	26
Freq:	4	5	10	7	2	2	2	20	3
Code:	27	29	30	33	50	99			
Freq:	2	2	1	4	4	39			

VAR 0332 Y CPLE THREW AT OTHER MD=99
REF 0332 LOC 505 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 28-29

Q.78KC. Threw something at the other one

<See Q.78W for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each

40 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	12
Freq:	1962	50	30	2	20	1	4	10	2
Code:	15	16	25	26	29	50	99		
Freq:	8	4	5	1	2	2	40		

VAR 0333 Y CPLE PUSHED/SHOVED MD=99
REF 0333 LOC 507 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 30-31

Q.78LC. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one

<See Q.78W for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each

40 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	10
Freq:	1830	57	76	15	34	10	15	24	7
Code:	12	15	16	17	19	23	25	26	29
Freq:	4	2	3	2	2	1	6	1	2
Code:	30	33	50	99					

(CONTINUED)

Freq: 3 3 6 40

VAR 0334 Y CPLE SLAPPED MD=99
 REF 0334 LOC 509 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 32-33

Q.78MC. Slapped the other one

<See Q.78W for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each

42 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9
Freq:	1946	56	36	6	16	4	5	11	1

Code:	10	12	15	17	23	25	33	50	99
Freq:	1	2	4	3	4	4	1	1	42

VAR 0335 Y CPLE KICKED/BIT MD=99
 REF 0335 LOC 511 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 34-35

Q.78NC. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist

<See Q.78W for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each

40 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	10
Freq:	2014	27	20	1	14	2	1	8	2

(CONTINUED)

Code:	12	15	16	19	23	25	27	29	33
Freq:	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	1

Code:	40	99
Freq:	1	40

VAR 0336 Y CPLE HIT W/ SOMETHING MD=99
 REF 0336 LOC 513 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 36-37

Q.78OC. Hit or tried to hit with something

<See Q.78W for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each

38 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9
Freq:	2020	25	16	1	12	1	3	8	2

Code:	12	15	16	19	23	25	26	29	33
Freq:	1	2	1	1	2	4	2	1	1

Code:	50	99
Freq:	2	38

VAR 0337 Y CPLE BEAT UP OTHER MD=99
 REF 0337 LOC 515 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 38-39

Q.78PC. Beat up the other one

<See Q.78W for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

(CONTINUED)

50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each

44 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	4	9	15	16	25	99
Freq:	2068	8	10	6	1	2	1	3	44

.....

VAR 0338	Y CPLE THREAT GUN/KNIFE	MD=99
REF 0338	LOC 517 WIDTH 2	DK 8 COL 40-41

Q.78QC. Threatened with a gun or a knife

<See Q.78W for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each

45 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	4	8	29	99
Freq:	2078	8	4	5	2	1	45

.....

VAR 0339	Y CPLE USED KNIFE/GUN	MD=99
REF 0339	LOC 519 WIDTH 2	DK 8 COL 42-43

Q.78RC. Used a knife or gun

<See Q.78W for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

50. Both husband and wife 21 or more times each

54 99. NA; DK; no response

CONTINUED

2 OF 3

(CONTINUED)

Code:	0	1	2	4	25	99
Freq: 2079	6	2	1	1	54	

.....

VAR 0340	E CPLE DISCUSS CALMLY	MD=99
REF 0340	LOC 521 WIDTH 2	DK 8 COL 44-45

Q.78EY. No matter how well a couple gets along, there are times when they disagree on major decisions, get annoyed about something the other person does, or just have spats and fights because they are in a bad mood or tired or for some other reason. They also use many different ways of trying to settle their differences. I'm going to read you a list of some things that you and your (husband/partner) might have done when you had a dispute, and would like you to tell me for each one how often <the two of> you did it in the past year <, and, if you have not done it in the past year, whether or not you have ever done it.>

Q.78EY1. Discussed the issue calmly

Items Q.78EY1-Q.78EY18 <See REF 340-357> were obtained by summing the separate EY (EVER + YEAR) item for the husband with the corresponding EY item for the wife. Each of these items is coded: 0 = Not in the past year and not previously (Never); 1 = Previously, but not in the past year; 2 = Once in the past year; 3 = twice in the past year; 4 = 3-5 times in the past year; 5 = 6-10 times in the past year; 6 = 11-20 times in the past year; 7 = More than 20 times in the past year

SEE NOTE(S) 2

00. Both husband and wife never

14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in the past year or ever

116 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Freq:	54	42	10	7	69	36	138	80	358	111	271

(CONTINUED)

Code: 11 12 13 14 99
Freq: 85 209 74 483 116

VAR 0341 E CPLE GOT INFORMATION MD=99
REF 0341 LOC 523 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 46-47

Q.78EY2. Got information to back up (your/his or her) side of things

<See Q.78EY for complete question text>

- 00. Both husband and wife never
- 14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in the past year or ever

209 99. NA; DK; no response

Code: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Freq: 667 82 57 77 125 75 109 84 191 99 96

Code: 11 12 13 14 99
Freq: 72 75 35 90 209

VAR 0342 E CPLE BROUGHT SOMEONE MD=99
REF 0342 LOC 525 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 48-49

Q.78EY3. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help settle things

<See Q.78EY for complete question text>

- 00. Both husband and wife never
- 14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in the past year or ever

(CONTINUED)

245 99. NA; DK; no response

Code: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
Freq: 1444 131 72 42 58 22 31 22 34

Code: 9 10 11 12 13 14 99
Freq: 13 14 3 5 1 6 245

VAR 0343 E CPLE INSULTED OR SWORE MD=99
REF 0343 LOC 527 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 50-51

Q.78EY4. Insulted or swore at the other one

<See Q.78EY for complete question text>

- 00. Both husband and wife never
- 14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in the past year or ever

166 99. NA; DK; no response

Code: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Freq: 796 146 60 80 118 65 134 104 124 72 94

Code: 11 12 13 14 99
Freq: 43 52 23 66 166

VAR 0344 E CPLE SULKED MD=99
REF 0344 LOC 529 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 52-53

Q.78EY5. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it

<See Q.78EY for complete question text>

- 00. Both husband and wife never

(CONTINUED)

14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in the past year or ever

129 99. NA; DK; no response

Code: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Freq: 554 120 78 135 216 133 157 169 158 104 78

Code: 11 12 13 14 99
Freq: 27 34 18 33 129

VAR 0345 E CPLE STOMPED OUT MD=99
REF 0345 LOC 531 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 54-55

Q.78EY6. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard)

<See Q.78EY for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in the past year or ever

176 99. NA; DK; no response

Code: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Freq: 829 191 142 137 154 96 91 117 83 34 35

Code: 11 12 13 14 99
Freq: 18 19 8 13 176

VAR 0346 E CPLE CRIED MD=99
REF 0346 LOC 533 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 56-57

Q.78EY7. Cried

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.78EY for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in the past year or ever

153 99. NA; DK; no response

Code: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Freq: 523 237 157 253 277 165 98 171 35 32 15

Code: 11 12 13 14 99
Freq: 12 4 4 7 153

VAR 0347 E CPLE DID/SAID SPITE MD=99
REF 0347 LOC 535 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 58-59

Q.78EY8. Did or said something to spite the other one

<See Q.78EY for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in the past year or ever

179 99. NA; DK; no response

Code: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Freq: 748 167 83 84 127 79 137 128 148 55 83

Code: 11 12 13 14 99
Freq: 37 35 13 40 179

VAR 0348 E CPLE THREATENED MD=99
REF 0348 LOC 537 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 60-61

Q.78EY9. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other one

<See Q.78EY for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in the past year or ever

221 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Freq:	1389	193	73	58	53	24	24	33	19

Code:	9	10	11	12	13	14	99
Freq:	18	10	11	7	1	9	221

VAR 0349 E CPLE THREW SOMETHING MD=99
REF 0349 LOC 539 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 62-63

Q.78EY10. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something

<See Q.78EY for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in the past year or ever

200 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Freq:	1358	197	92	62	75	39	38	32	17

Code:	9	10	11	12	14	99
-------	---	----	----	----	----	----

(CONTINUED)

Freq: 10 10 4 5 4 200

VAR 0350 E CPLE THREW AT OTHER MD=99
REF 0350 LOC 541 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 64-65

Q.78EY11. Threw something at the other one

<See Q.78EY for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in the past year or ever

187 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Freq:	1630	185	50	24	26	9	9	9	4

Code:	9	10	11	14	99
Freq:	3	3	2	2	187

VAR 0351 E CPLE PUSHED/SHOVED MD=99
REF 0351 LOC 543 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 66-67

Q.78EY12. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one

<See Q.78EY for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in the past year or ever

174 99. NA; DK; no response

(CONTINUED)

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Freq:	1506	190	57	50	47	25	25	21	21

Code:	9	10	11	12	14	99
Freq:	7	5	3	6	6	174

VAR 0352 E CPLE SLAPPED MD=99
REF 0352 LOC 545 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 68-69

Q.78EY13. Slapped the other one

<See Q.78EY for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never
.

14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in
the past year or ever

183 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Freq:	1609	196	56	25	20	16	15	10	2

Code:	9	11	12	14	99
Freq:	5	4	1	1	183

VAR 0353 E CPLE KICKED/BIT MD=99
REF 0353 LOC 547 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 70-71

Q.78EY14. Kicked, hit, or hit with a fist

<See Q.78EY for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never
.

14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in
the past year or ever

(CONTINUED)

184 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Freq:	1770	100	27	12	21	8	4	3	3

Code:	9	10	11	12	13	99
Freq:	1	6	2	1	1	184

VAR 0354 E CPLE HIT W/ SOMETHING MD=99
REF 0354 LOC 549 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 72-73

Q.78EY15. Hit or tried to hit with something

<See Q.78EY for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never
.

14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in
the past year or ever

186 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Freq:	1772	100	25	12	15	8	4	9	1

Code:	9	10	11	12	14	99
Freq:	3	2	3	1	2	186

VAR 0355 E CPLE BEAT UP OTHER MD=99
REF 0355 LOC 551 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 74-75

Q.78EY16. Beat up the other one

<See Q.78EY for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

(CONTINUED)

14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in the past year or ever

196 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	6	7	8	99
Freq:	1844	72	8	6	10	2	4	1	196

VAR 0356 E CPLE THREAT GUN/KNIFE MD=99
REF 0356 LOC 553 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 76-77

Q.78EY17. Threatened with a gun or a knife

<See Q.78EY for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in the past year or ever

196 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	11	99
Freq:	1862	65	8	3	6	2	1	196

VAR 0357 E CPLE USED KNIFE/GUN MD=99
REF 0357 LOC 555 WIDTH 2 DK 8 COL 78-79

Q.78EY18. Used a knife or gun

<See Q.78EY for complete question text>

00. Both husband and wife never

(CONTINUED)

14. Both husband and wife each more than 20 times in the past year or ever

200 99. NA; DK; no response

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	7	99
Freq:	1871	62	6	2	1	1	200

DECK IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS '09'

DK 9 COL 1- 2

VAR 0001 ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-7733 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0001 LOC 1 WIDTH 4 DK 9 COL 3- 6

ICPSR Study Number-7733

VAR 0002 ICPSR EDITION NUMBER-2 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0002 LOC 5 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 7

ICPSR Edition Number

The number identifying the release edition of this dataset.

1. 1980 First Printing
2. 1982 Second Printing

VAR 0003 ICPSR PART NUMBER-001 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0003 LOC 6 WIDTH 3 DK 9 COL 8-10

ICPSR Part Number

The number identifying this part of a 1-part study.

VAR 0004 WEIGHT FOR MEN NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0004 LOC 9 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 11

Weight for Men

Actual number is coded.

Valid-n=2143 Min=1 Max=1
.....

VAR 0358 ACTION 1-TYPE MD=99
REF 0358 LOC 557 WIDTH 2 DK 9 COL 12-13

--<IF ANY OF THE ITEMS Q.78KC THROUGH Q.78RC OCCURED DURING
THE PAST YEAR.>--

Q.81. You said that there has been physical conflict
between you and your (spouse/partner) during the past year.
I'd like you to tell me how the fight started, how it
progressed, and how it ended. You may use these categories
as a reference, but you do not have to use them categories
unless they apply.

Q.81A1. First, what was it that started the fight or
disagreement that resulted in (THE LAST ITEM <IN THE SERIES
Q.78KC TO Q.78RC> CIRCLED)? (RECORD ANSWER UNDER ACTION #1,
INDICATE WHO DID IT AND TO WHOM, AND GO TO <ACTION #2>. KEEP
PROBING RESPONDENT FOR "WHAT HAPPENED NEXT" UNTIL THE ENTIRE
FIGHT IS COVERED.)

- 33 01. Discussed the issue calmly.
1 02. Got information to back up (his/her) side of
things.
1 03. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help
settle things.
82 04. Insulted or swore at the other one -- yelling and
screaming.
7 05. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it -- avoid
confrontation.
2 06. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard) --
followed after/came back.
2 07. Cried.
36 08. Did or said something to spite the other one --
went out with someone else.
3 09. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other

(CONTINUED)

- one.
1 10. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something.
15 11. Threw something at the other one.
21 12. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one.
4 13. Slapped the other one.
9 14. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist.
5 15. Hit or tried to hit with something.
3 16. Beat up the other one.
17. Threatened with a knife or a gun.
18. Used a knife or a gun.
19. Made up/apologized/agreed
43 20. Miscellaneous

1875 99. NA; DK
.....

VAR 0359 ACTION 1-WHO DID IT MD=9
REF 0359 LOC 559 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 14

Q.81A2. <ACTION # 1: Who did it?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 140 1. Respondent
130 2. Partner
3 3. Other

1870 9. NA
.....

VAR 0360 ACTION 1-DONE TO WHOM MD=9
REF 0360 LOC 560 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 15

Q.81A3. <ACTION #1: Done to whom?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 124 1. Respondent
141 2. Partner
6 3. Other

1872 9. NA

VAR 0361 ACTION 2-TYPE MD=99
REF 0361 LOC 561 WIDTH 2 DK 9 COL 16-17

Q.81B1. What was the first thing that happened after
(Action #1)?

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 18 01. Discussed the issue calmly.
- 3 02. Got information to back up (his/her) side of things.
- 1 03. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help settle things.
- 46 04. Insulted or swore at the other one -- yelling and screaming.
- 12 05. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it -- avoid confrontation.
- 10 06. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard) -- followed after/came back.
- 6 07. Cried.
- 14 08. Did or said something to spite the other one -- went out with someone else.
- 3 09. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other one.
- 7 10. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something.
- 17 11. Threw something at the other one.
- 35 12. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one.
- 32 13. Slapped the other one.
- 11 14. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist.
- 10 15. Hit or tried to hit with something.
- 1 16. Beat up the other one.
- 5 17. Threatened with a knife or a gun.
- 2 18. Used a knife or a gun.
- 5 19. Made up/apologized/agreed
- 7 20. Miscellaneous

1898 99. NA; DK

VAR 0362 ACTION 2-WHO DID IT MD=9
REF 0362 LOC 563 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 18

Q.81B2. <ACTION #2: Who did it?>

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 132 1. Respondent
- 113 2. Partner
- 3. Other

1898 9. NA

VAR 0363 ACTION 2-DONE TO WHOM MD=9
REF 0363 LOC 564 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 19

Q.81B3. <ACTION #2: Done to whom?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 105 1. Respondent
- 132 2. Partner
- 6 3. Other

1900 9. NA

VAR 0364 ACTION 3-TYPE MD=99
REF 0364 LOC 565 WIDTH 2 DK 9 COL 20-21

Q.81C1. What was the <next> thing that happened after
<Action #2>?

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 14 01. Discussed the issue calmly.
- 3 02. Got information to back up (his/her) side of things.
- 1 03. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help settle things.
- 20 04. Insulted or swore at the other one -- yelling and screaming.
- 17 05. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it -- avoid confrontation.
- 27 06. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard) -- followed after/came back.

(CONTINUED)

- 7 07. Cried.
 - 11 08. Did or said something to spite the other one -- went out with someone else.
 - 4 09. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other one.
 - 6 10. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something.
 - 5 11. Threw something at the other one.
 - 30 12. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one.
 - 18 13. Slapped the other one.
 - 12 14. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist.
 - 3 15. Hit or tried to hit with something.
 - 3 16. Beat up the other one.
 - 2 17. Threatened with a knife or a gun.
 - 9 18. Used a knife or a gun.
 - 3 19. Made up/apologized/agreed
 - 3 20. Miscellaneous
- 1948 99. NA; DK

VAR 0365 ACTION 2-WHO DID IT MD=9
REF 0365 LOC 567 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 22

Q.81C2. <ACTION #3: Who did it?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 104 1. Respondent
- 89 2. Partner
- 1 3. Other

1949 9. NA

VAR 0366 ACTION 3-DONE TO WHOM MD=9
REF 0366 LOC 568 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 23

Q.81C3. <ACTION #3: Done to whom?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 87 1. Respondent

(CONTINUED)

- 102 2. Partner
 - 5 3. Other
- 1949 9. NA

VAR 0367 ACTION 4-TYPE MD=99
REF 0367 LOC 569 WIDTH 2 DK 9 COL 24-25

Q.81D1. What was the <next> thing that happened after <Action #3>?

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 12 01. Discussed the issue calmly.
- 1 02. Got information to back up (his/her) side of things.
- 2 03. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help settle things.
- 10 04. Insulted or swore at the other one -- yelling and screaming.
- 13 05. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it -- avoid confrontation.
- 15 06. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard) -- followed after/came back.
- 12 07. Cried.
- 3 08. Did or said something to spite the other one -- went out with someone else.
- 3 09. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other one.
- 2 10. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something.
- 3 11. Threw something at the other one.
- 23 12. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one.
- 10 13. Slapped the other one.
- 6 14. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist.
- 15. Hit or tried to hit with something.
- 16. Beat up the other one.
- 2 17. Threatened with a knife or a gun.
- 18. Used a knife or a gun.
- 17 19. Made up/apologized/agreed
- 1 20. Miscellaneous

2008 99. NA; DK

VAR 0368 ACTION 4-WHO DID IT MD=9
REF 0368 LOC 571 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 26

Q.81D2. <ACTION #4: Who did it?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 74 1. Respondent
62 2. Partner
3. Other

2007 9. NA

VAR 0369 ACTION 4-DONE TO WHOM MD=9
REF 0369 LOC 572 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 27

Q.81D3. <ACTION #4: Done to whom?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 61 1. Respondent
73 2. Partner
1 3. Other

2008 9. NA

VAR 0370 ACTION 5-TYPE MD=99
REF 0370 LOC 573 WIDTH 2 DK 9 COL 28-29

Q.81E1. What was the <next> thing that happened after
<Action #4?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 5 01. Discussed the issue calmly.
1 02. Got information to back up (his/her) side of
things.
1 03. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help

(CONTINUED)

- 10 04. settle things.
Insulted or swore at the other one -- yelling and
screaming.
10 05. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it -- avoid
confrontation.
19 06. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard) --
followed after/came back.
5 07. Cried.
3 08. Did or said something to spite the other one --
went out with someone else.
1 09. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other
one.
1 10. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something.
2 11. Threw something at the other one.
6 12. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one.
6 13. Slapped the other one.
5 14. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist.
3 15. Hit or tried to hit with something.
16. Beat up the other one.
1 17. Threatened with a knife or a gun.
18. Used a knife or a gun.
12 19. Made up/apologized/agreed
1 20. Miscellaneous

2051 99. NA; DK

VAR 0371 ACTION 5-WHO DID IT MD=9
REF 0371 LOC 575 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 30

Q.81E2. <ACTION #5: Who did it?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 51 1. Respondent
42 2. Partner
1 3. Other

2049 9. NA

VAR 0372 ACTION 5-DONE TO WHOM MD=9
 REF 0372 LOC 576 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 31

Q.81E3. <ACTION #5: Done to whom?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 41 1. Respondent
- 50 2. Partner
- 1 3. Other

2051 9. NA

VAR 0373 ACTION 6-TYPE MD=99
 REF 0373 LOC 577 WIDTH 2 DK 9 COL 32-33

Q.81F1. What was the <next> thing that happened after
 <Action #5?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 8 01. Discussed the issue calmly.
- 02. Got information to back up (his/her) side of things.
- 03. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help settle things.
- 3 04. Insulted or swore at the other one -- yelling and screaming.
- 4 05. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it -- avoid confrontation.
- 9 06. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard) -- followed after/came back.
- 4 07. Cried.
- 1 08. Did or said something to spite the other one -- went out with someone else.
- 1 09. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other one.
- 1 10. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something.
- 11. Threw something at the other one.
- 5 12. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one.
- 2 13. Slapped the other one.
- 2 14. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist.
- 1 15. Hit or tried to hit with something.

(CONTINUED)

- 2 16. Beat up the other one.
- 1 17. Threatened with a knife or a gun.
- 18. Used a knife or a gun.
- 15 19. Made up/apologized/agreed
- 1 20. Miscellaneous

2083 99. NA; DK

VAR 0374 ACTION 6-WHO DID IT MD=9
 REF 0374 LOC 579 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 34

Q.81F2. <Action #6: Who did it?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 30 1. Respondent
- 32 2. Partner
- 3. Other

2081 9. NA

VAR 0375 ACTION 6-DONE TO WHOM MD=9
 REF 0375 LOC 580 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 35

Q.81F3. <ACTION #6: Done to whom?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 29 1. Respondent
- 29 2. Partner
- 3 3. Other

2082 9. NA

VAR 0376 ACTION 7-TYPE MD=99
REF 0376 LOC 581 WIDTH 2 DK 9 COL 36-37

Q.81G1. What was the <next> thing that happened after
<Action #6>?

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 3 01. Discussed the issue calmly.
- 3 02. Got information to back up (his/her) side of things.
- 03. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help settle things.
- 04. Insulted or swore at the other one -- yelling and screaming.
- 2 05. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it -- avoid confrontation.
- 4 06. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard) -- followed after/came back.
- 4 07. Cried.
- 2 08. Did or said something to spite the other one -- went out with someone else.
- 09. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other one.
- 10. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something.
- 1 11. Threw something at the other one.
- 2 12. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one.
- 13. Slapped the other one.
- 3 14. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist.
- 2 15. Hit or tried to hit with something.
- 1 16. Beat up the other one.
- 1 17. Threatened with a knife or a gun.
- 18. Used a knife or a gun.
- 3 19. Made up/apologized/agreed
- 1 20. Miscellaneous

2111 99. NA; DK

VAR 0377 ACTION 7-WHO DID IT MD=9
REF 0377 LOC 583 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 38

Q.81G2. <ACTION #7: Who did it?>

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 22 1. Respondent
- 13 2. Partner
- 1 3. Other

2107 9. NA

VAR 0378 ACTION 7-DONE TO WHOM MD=9
REF 0378 LOC 584 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 39

Q.81G3. <ACTION #7: Done to whom?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 14 1. Respondent
- 20 2. Partner
- 1 3. Other

2108 9. NA

VAR 0379 ACTION 8-TYPE MD=99
REF 0379 LOC 585 WIDTH 2 DK 9 COL 40-41

Q.81H1. What was the <next> thing that happened after
<Action #7>?

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 3 01. Discussed the issue calmly.
- 02. Got information to back up (his/her) side of things.
- 1 03. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help settle things.
- 1 04. Insulted or swore at the other one -- yelling and screaming.
- 3 05. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it -- avoid confrontation.
- 4 06. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard) -- followed after/came back.

(CONTINUED)

1 07. Cried.
2 08. Did or said something to spite the other one --
went out with someone else.
09. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other
one.
10. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something.
11. Threw something at the other one.
1 12. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one.
13. Slapped the other one.
2 14. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist.
15. Hit or tried to hit with something.
16. Beat up the other one.
17. Threatened with a knife or a gun.
18. Used a knife or a gun.
5 19. Made up/apologized/agreed
2 20. Miscellaneous

2118 99. NA; DK

.....

VAR 0380 ACTION 8-WHO DID IT MD=9
REF 0380 LOC 587 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 42

Q.81H2. <ACTION #8: Who did it?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

19 1. Respondent
8 2. Partner
3. Other

2116 9. NA

.....

VAR 0381 ACTION 8-DONE TO WHOM MD=9
REF 0381 LOC 588 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 43

Q.81H3. <ACTION #8: Done to whom?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

8 1. Respondent

(CONTINUED)

18 2. Partner
1 3. Other

2116 9. NA

.....

VAR 0382 ACTION 9-TYPE MD=99
REF 0382 LOC 589 WIDTH 2 DK 9 COL 44-45

Q.81I1. What was the <next> thing that happened after
<Action #8?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

1 01. Discussed the issue calmly.
02. Got information to back up (his/her) side of
things.
03. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help
settle things.
1 04. Insulted or swore at the other one -- yelling and
screaming.
3 05. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it -- avoid
confrontation.
2 06. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard) --
followed after/came back.
3 07. Cried.
08. Did or said something to spite the other one --
went out with someone else.
1 09. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other
one.
10. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something.
11. Threw something at the other one.
12. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one.
13. Slapped the other one.
14. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist.
15. Hit or tried to hit with something.
2 16. Beat up the other one.
17. Threatened with a knife or a gun.
18. Used a knife or a gun.
3 19. Made up/apologized/agreed
20. Miscellaneous

2127 99. NA; DK

VAR 0383 ACTION 9-WHO DID IT MD=9
REF 0383 LOC 591 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 46

Q.81I2. <ACTION #9: Who did it?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 8 1. Respondent
- 8 2. Partner
- 1 3. Other

2126 9. NA

VAR 0384 ACTION 9-DONE TO WHOM MD=9
REF 0384 LOC 592 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 47

Q.81I3. <ACTION #9: Done to whom?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 7 1. Respondent
- 9 2. Partner
- 1 3. Other

2126 9. NA

VAR 0385 ACTION 10-TYPE MD=99
REF 0385 LOC 593 WIDTH 2 DK 9 COL 48-49

Q.81J1. What was the <next> thing that happened after
<Action #9?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 1 01. Discussed the issue calmly.
- 1 02. Got information to back up (his/her) side of things.
- 03. Brought in or tried to bring in someone to help

(CONTINUED)

- 04. settle things.
- 04. Insulted or swore at the other one -- yelling and screaming.
- 1 05. Sulked and/or refused to talk about it -- avoid confrontation.
- 1 06. Stomped out of the room or house (or yard) -- followed after/came back.
- 2 07. Cried.
- 08. Did or said something to spite the other one -- went out with someone else.
- 09. Threatened to hit or throw something at the other one.
- 10. Threw, smashed, hit, or kicked something.
- 11. Threw something at the other one.
- 12. Pushed, grabbed, or shoved the other one.
- 13. Slapped the other one.
- 14. Kicked, bit, or hit with a fist.
- 15. Hit or tried to hit with something.
- 16. Beat up the other one.
- 1 17. Threatened with a knife or a gun.
- 4 18. Used a knife or a gun.
- 4 19. Made up/apologized/agreed
- 20. Miscellaneous

2132 99. NA; DK

VAR 0386 ACTION 10-WHO DID IT MD=9
REF 0386 LOC 595 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 50

Q.81J2. <ACTION #10: Who did it?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 8 1. Respondent
- 5 2. Partner
- 3. Other

2130 9. NA

VAR 0387 ACTION 10-DONE TO WHOM MD=9
REF 0387 LOC 596 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 51

Q.81J3. <ACTION #10: Done to whom?>

<See Q.81 for complete question text>

- 4 1. Respondent
- 9 2. Partner
- 3. Other

2130 9. NA

.....
VAR 0388 DRINKING DURING CONFLICT MD=9
REF 0388 LOC 597 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 52

Q.81K. <Were either you or your (spouse/partner) drinking
during the conflict?>

- 13 1. Respondent drinking
- 22 2. Partner drinking
- 3 3. Both drinking

2105 9. NA

.....
VAR 0389 TALK WITH OTHERS MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0389 LOC 598 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 53

Q.82. In the past, when a problem has come up between you
and your (spouse/partner), (or between you and your
children), are there any relatives, friends, or other people
you have talked to about it?

- 849 1. Yes-talked to other
- 1112 2. No-not talked to other

174 0. No problems arose
8 9. NA

VAR 0390 DISCUSS WITH RESP'S REL MD=9
REF 0390 LOC 599 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 54

--IF "YES" <TO Q.82>--

Q.83. (Was that person a/Were those persons) relative(s) of
yours, of your (spouse's/partner's), someone at work, a
friend, a professional such as a such as a doctor, or what?
(CIRCLE AS MANY AS APPLY.)

Q.83A. <Discussed problems with respondent's relatives>

435 1. Yes

1708 9. No; NA

.....
VAR 0391 DISCUSS WITH PART'S REL MD=9
REF 0391 LOC 600 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 55

--IF "YES" <TO Q.82>--

Q.83B. <Discussed problems with (spouse's/partner's)
relatives>

<See Q.83 for complete question text>

200 1. Yes

1943 9. No; NA

.....
VAR 0392 DISCUSS WITH ONE AT WORK MD=9
REF 0392 LOC 601 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 56

--IF "YES" <TO Q.82>--

Q.83C. <Discussed problems with someone at work>

<See Q.83 for complete question text>

(CONTINUED)

39 1. Yes

2104 9. No; NA

.....

VAR 0393	DISCUSS WITH FRIEND	MD=9
REF 0393	LOC 602 WIDTH 1	DK 9 COL 57

--IF "YES" <TO Q.82>--

Q.83D. <Discussed problems with a friend>

<See Q.83 for complete question text>

309 1. Yes

1834 9. No; NA

.....

VAR 0394	DISCUSS W/ PROFESSIONAL	MD=9
REF 0394	LOC 603 WIDTH 1	DK 9 COL 58

--IF "YES" <TO Q.82>--

Q.83E. <Discussed problems with a professional>

<See Q.83 for complete question text>

98 1. Yes

2045 9. No; NA

.....

VAR 0395	DISCUSS WITH OTHER	MD=9
REF 0395	LOC 604 WIDTH 1	DK 9 COL 59

--IF "YES" <TO Q.82>--

(CONTINUED)

Q.83F. <Discussed problems with other people>

<See Q.83 for complete question text>

20 1. Yes

2123 9. No; NA

.....

VAR 0396	NO ANSWER	MD=9
REF 0396	LOC 605 WIDTH 1	DK 9 COL 60

--IF "YES" <TO Q.82>--

Q.83G. <No answer>

<See Q.83 for complete question text>

1 1. Yes

2142 9. No; NA

.....

VAR 0397	DURING TEENS-R LIVE PAR	MD=9
REF 0397	LOC 606 WIDTH 1	DK 9 COL 61

Q.84. Now, I'd like to ask you some questions about when you were a teenager -- that is, from when you were age 13 through age 18. During at least part of the time when you were a teenager, were you living with both of your natural parents?

1724 1. Yes
413 2. No

6 9. NA

VAR 0398 NAT PARENTS-DIV/SEP/DIE MD=9
REF 0398 LOC 607 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 62

--IF RESPONDENT DID NOT LIVE WITH BOTH NATURAL PARENTS AS A
TEENAGER--

Q.85. Were your natural parents divorced, separated, did
one or both of them die, or was there some other reason why
you were not living with them when you were a teenager?

- 156 1. Divorced or separated
- 194 2. One died
- 15 3. Both died
- 8 4. Respondent was adopted
- 31 5. Other

1739 9. NA; INAP

VAR 0399 WHO LIVED WITH IN TEENS MD=9
REF 0399 LOC 608 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 63

--IF RESPONDENT DID NOT LIVE WITH BOTH NATURAL PARENTS AS A
TEENAGER--

Q.86. Would you tell me who you were living with during
your teenage years? (GUARDIANS CAN BE RELATIVES, SUCH AS
AUNTS AND UNCLES OR GRANDPARENTS, OR ADOPTIVE PARENTS, OR
FOSTER PARENTS.)

- 72 1. Natural mother and stepfather
- 22 2. Natural father and stepmother
- 143 3. Natural mother only
- 44 4. Natural father only
- 45 5. Two step-parents or other guardians
- 25 6. One female step-parent or guardian
- 3 7. One male step-parent or guardian
- 21 8. Other

1768 9. NA; INAP

VAR 0400 EDUCATION OF FATHER MD=99
REF 0400 LOC 609 WIDTH 2 DK 9 COL 64-65

Q.87. What is the highest grade or year your
(father/stepfather) completed in school?

- 446 01. Some grade school
- 349 02. Completed grade school
- 205 03. Some high school
- 336 04. Completed high school
- 42 05. Completed high school and also had other training,
but not college
- 106 06. Some college
- 99 07. Completed college
- 16 08. Some graduate work
- 50 09. Graduate degree
- 494 99. NA

VAR 0401 EDUCATION OF MOTHER MD=99
REF 0401 LOC 611 WIDTH 2 DK 9 COL 66-67

Q.88. What is the highest grade or year your
(mother/stepmother) completed in school?

- 385 01. Some grade school
- 353 02. Completed grade school
- 260 03. Some high school
- 497 04. Completed high school
- 62 05. Completed high school and also had other training,
but not college
- 101 06. Some college
- 84 07. Completed college
- 11 08. Some graduate work
- 15 09. Graduate degree
- 375 99. NA

VAR 0402 F EMPLOYED DURING TEENS MD=9
REF 0402 LOC 613 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 68

--IF RESPONDENT LIVED WITH FATHER/STEPFATHER OR MALE
GUARDIAN DURING TEENAGE YEARS--

Q.89. When you were a teenager, was your
(father/stepfather) employed, either full-time or part-time,
for pay?

- 1768 1. Full-time
- 76 2. Part-time
- 43 3. Not employed

256 9. NA; INAP

VAR 0403 DESCRIBES WHAT DID-F MD=9
REF 0403 LOC 614 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 69

--IF RESPONDENT LIVED WITH FATHER/STEPFATHER OR MALE
GUARDIAN DURING TEENAGE YEARS AND IF GUARDIAN WAS NOT
EMPLOYED FULL OR PART TIME--

Q.90. Which of the following best describes what he did?
Was he (READ PRECODES)

- 7 1. Unemployed
- 6 2. Retired
- 28 3. Disabled
- 4. Housekeeper

2102 9. NA

VAR 0404 EVER HELD JOB FOR PAY-F MD=9
REF 0404 LOC 615 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 70

--IF RESPONDENT LIVED WITH FATHER/STEPFATHER OR MALE
GUARDIAN DURING TEENAGE YEARS AND IF GUARDIAN WAS NOT
EMPLOYED EITHER FULL OR PART TIME--

(CONTINUED)

Q.91. Did he ever hold a job for pay?

- 31 1. Yes
- 10 2. No

2102 9. NA

VAR 0405 OCCUPATION-F MD=97 OR GE 98
REF 0405 LOC 616 WIDTH 2 DK 9 COL 71-72

--IF "YES" TO Q.89 OR Q91,--

Q.92. Could you please tell me what kind of work he did?

These and other occupational data refer to a previous job if
subject is unemployed.

- 01. Retired, student, widow
- 02. Unemployed, on relief, laid off
- 31 11. Engineers
- 13 12. Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners
- 1 13. Registered nurses
- 1 14. Other health workers
- 14 15. Teachers, elementary and secondary school
- 7 16. Technical, except health
- 75 17. Other professional workers
- 335 21. Managers and administrators, except farm
- 80 31. Sales workers
- 2 41. Secretaries, stenographers, and typists
- 59 42. Other clerical
- 112 51. Construction craftsmen
- 302 52. Other craftsmen and foreman
- 222 61. Operatives, except transport
- 66 62. Transport equipment operatives
- 119 71. Laborers, except farm
- 21 81. Cleaning service workers
- 10 82. Food service workers
- 1 83. Health service workers
- 30 84. Other service workers, except private household
- 3 85. Private household workers
- 333 91. Farmers, (including owners, managers, foremen, and laborers)

(CONTINUED)

26 97. Unknown, not classifiable
 10 98. Unknown, no answer
 270 99. No response

.....
 VAR 0406 SELF-EMPLOYED F MD=9
 REF 0406 LOC 618 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 73

--IF "YES" TO Q.89 OR Q.91--

Q.95. Was he self-employed?

481 1. Yes
 666 2. No

996 9. NA

.....
 VAR 0407 M EMPLOYED DURING TEENS MD=9
 REF 0407 LOC 619 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 74

--IF RESPONDENT LIVED WITH MOTHER/STEPMOTHER OR FEMALE
 GUARDIAN DURING TEENAGE YEARS--

Q.96. When you were a teenager, was your
 (mother/stepmother) employed, either full-time or part-time,
 for pay?

549 1. Full-time
 277 2. Part-time
 1188 3. Not employed

129 9. NA

.....
 VAR 0408 DESCRIBES WHAT DID-M MD=9
 REF 0408 LOC 620 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 75

--IF RESPONDENT LIVED WITH MOTHER/STEPMOTHER OR FEMALE

(CONTINUED)

GUARDIAN DURING TEENAGE YEARS AND IF GUARDIAN WAS NOT
 EMPLOYED FULL OR PART TIME--

Q.97. Which of the following best describes what she did?
 Was she (READ PRECODES)

3 1. Unemployed
 2. Retired
 3 3. Disabled
 1153 4. Housewife

984 9. NA

.....
 VAR 0409 EVER HELD JOB FOR PAY-M MD=9
 REF 0409 LOC 621 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 76

--IF RESPONDENT LIVED WITH MOTHER/STEPMOTHER OR FEMALE
 GUARDIAN DURING TEENAGE YEARS AND IF GUARDIAN WAS NOT
 EMPLOYED FULL OR PART TIME--

Q.98. Did she ever hold a job for pay?

324 1. Yes
 779 2. No

1040 9. NA

.....
 VAR 0410 OCCUPATION-M MD=97 OR GE 98
 REF 0410 LOC 622 WIDTH 2 DK 9 COL 77-78

--IF "YES" ON Q.96 OR Q.98,--

Q.99. Could you please tell me what kind of work she did?

01. Retired, student, widow
 02. Unemployed, on relief, laid off
 11. Engineers
 1 12. Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners
 30 13. Registered nurses

(CONTINUED)

- 3 14. Other health workers
- 70 15. Teachers, elementary and secondary school
- 3 16. Technical, except health
- 25 17. Other professional workers
- 48 21. Managers and administrators, except farm
- 100 31. Sales workers
- 100 41. Secretaries, stenographers, and typists
- 120 42. Other clerical
- 51. Construction craftsmen
- 23 52. Other craftsmen and foreman
- 264 61. Operatives, except transport
- 3 62. Transport equipment operatives
- 17 71. Laborers, except farm
- 16 81. Cleaning service workers
- 101 82. Food service workers
- 51 83. Health service workers
- 24 84. Other service workers, except private household
- 87 85. Private household workers
- 26 91. Farmers, (including owners, managers, foremen, and laborers)
- 22 97. Unknown, not classifiable
- 13 98. Unknown, no answer
- 996 99. No response

VAR 0411 SELF-EMPLOYED M MD=9
REF 0411 LOC 624 WIDTH 1 DK 9 COL 79

--IF "YES" ON Q.96 OR Q.98--

Q.102. Was she self-employed?

- 100 1. Yes
- 506 2. No

1537 9. NA

DECK IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS '10' DK 10 COL 1- 2

VAR 0001 ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-7733 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0001 LOC 1 WIDTH 4 DK 10 COL 3- 6

ICPSR Study Number-7733

VAR 0002 ICPSR EDITION NUMBER-2 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0002 LOC 5 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 7

ICPSR Edition Number

The number identifying the release edition of this dataset.

- 1. 1980 First Printing
- 2. 1982 Second Printing

VAR 0003 ICPSR PART NUMBER-001 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0003 LOC 6 WIDTH 3 DK 10 COL 8-10

ICPSR Part Number

The number identifying this part of a 1-part study.

VAR 0004 WEIGHT FOR MEN NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0004 LOC 9 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 11

Weight for Men

Actual number is coded.

Valid-n=2143 Min=1 Max=1

VAR 0412	PHYSICAL VIOLENCE-M								MD=99
REF 0412	LOC 625 WIDTH 2			DK	10	COL	12-13		

--IF RESPONDENT WAS LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS OR STEP-PARENTS
<DURING TEENAGE YEARS>--

Q.103. Still thinking about when you were a teenager, about how often would you say your (mother/stepmother) used physical punishment, like slapping or hitting you? Think about the year in which this happened the most.

The <code> values of <this item> have been changed from the 1 thru 6 codes in the original questionnaire items to the approximate midpoints of each of the codes: 0=0 1=1 2=2 3=4 4=8 5=15 6=25

918	00.	Never
142	01.	Once
176	02.	Twice
238	04.	3-5 times
107	08.	6-10 times
68	15.	11-20 times
126	25.	21 or more times

368 99. NA; DK

VAR	0413		PHYSICAL VIOLENCE-F							MD=99
REF	0413		LOC	627	WIDTH	2		DK	10 COL	14-15

--IF RESPONDENT WAS LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS OR STEP-PARENTS
<DURING TEENAGE YEARS>--

Q.104. How about your (father/stepfather)? Again thinking of the year in which it happened the most, how often would you say he used physical punishment in the course of a year?

The <code> values of <this item> have been changed from the 1 thru 6 codes in the original questionnaire items to the approximate midpoints of the codes: 0=0 1=1 2=2 3=4 4=8 5=15 6=25

939	00.	Never
249	01.	Once

(CONTINUED)

183	02.	Twice
172	04.	3-5 times
97	08.	6-10 times
54	15.	11-20 times
77	25.	21 or more times

372 99. NA; DK

VAR 0414	PHYSICAL VIOLENCE-F TO M	MD=99
REF 0414	LOC 629 WIDTH 2	DK 10 COL 16-17

--IF RESPONDENT WAS LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS OR STEP-PARENTS
<DURING TEENAGE YEARS>--

Q.106R. Now, thinking about the whole time when you were a teenager, were there occasions when your (father/stepfather) hit your (mother/stepmother) or threw something at her? How often did that happen?

The <code> values of <this item> have been changed from the 1 thru 6 codes in the original questionnaire items to the approximate midpoints of each of the codes: 0=0 1=1 2=2 3=4 4=8 5=15 6=25

1504	00.	Never
56	01.	Once
50	02.	Twice
50	04.	3-5 times
27	08.	6-10 times
12	15.	11-20 times
31	25.	21 or more times

413 99. NA; DK

VAR 0415	PHYSICAL VIOLENCE-M TO F	MD=99
REF 0415	LOC 631 WIDTH 2	DK 10 COL 18-19

--IF RESPONDENT WAS LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS OR STEP-PARENTS
<DURING TEENAGE YEARS>--

Q.107R. What about your (mother/stepmother) hitting your

(CONTINUED)

(father/stepfather)? Were there occasions when that happened when you were a teenager? How often did that happen?

The <code> values of <this items> have been changed from the 1 thru 6 codes in the original questionnaire items to the approximate midpoints of each of the codes: 0=0 1=1 2=2 3=4 4=8 5=15 6=25

1585 00. Never
 41 01. Once
 37 02. Twice
 26 04. 3-5 times
 18 08. 6-10 times
 8 15. 11-20 times
 18 25. 21 or more times

410 99. NA; DK

.....

VAR 0416 NUMBER OF BROTHERS MD=99
 REF 0416 LOC 633 WIDTH 2 DK 10 COL 20-21

Q.113. How many brothers do or did you ever have? Please count all those who have lived for at least a year during your lifetime.

Cases with 9 or more brothers coded "9"

Actual number is coded.

14 09. 9 or more

2 99. NA

Valid-n=2141 Min=0 Max=9 Mean=1.9 St.Dev=1.8

.....

VAR 0417 NUMBER OF SISTERS MD=99
 REF 0417 LOC 635 WIDTH 2 DK 10 COL 22-23

Q.114. How many sisters do or did you have? Please count

(CONTINUED)

all those who lived at least a year during you lifetime.

Cases with 9 or more sisters coded "9"

Actual number is coded.

6 09. 9 or more

1 99. NA

Valid-n=2142 Min=0 Max=9 Mean=1.9 St.Dev=1.7

.....

VAR 0418 HUSBAND'S RELIGION MD=9
 REF 0418 LOC 637 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 24

Q.115H. What is husband's religious preference?

500 1. Roman Catholic
 1201 2. Protestant
 96 3. Jewish
 152 4. Other
 179 5. None

15 9. NA

.....

VAR 0419 WIFE'S RELIGION MD=9
 REF 0419 LOC 638 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 25

Q.115W. What is <wife's> religious preference?

527 1. Roman Catholic
 1263 2. Protestant
 103 3. Jewish
 137 4. Other
 101 5. None

12 9. NA

VAR 0420 ATTEND REL SERVICES H MD=9
REF 0420 LOC 639 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 26

Q.117H. How often did <husband> attend religious services in the past year? (INCLUDE ANYTHING THE RESPONDENT CONSIDERS RELIGIOUS SERVICES)

- 588 1. Never
- 150 2. Once a year or less
- 220 3. 2-3 times per year
- 196 4. More than three times a year, but less than once a month
- 132 5. Once a month
- 201 6. 2-3 times a month
- 396 7. Every week
- 240 8. More than once a week
- 20 9. NA; not sure

VAR 0421 ATTEND REL SERVICES W MD=9
REF 0421 LOC 640 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 27

Q.117W. How often did <wife> attend religious services in the past year? (INCLUDE ANYTHING RESPONDENT CONSIDERS RELIGIOUS SERVICES)

- 392 1. Never
- 120 2. Once a year or less
- 205 3. 2-3 times per year
- 199 4. More than three times a year, but less than once a month
- 165 5. Once a month
- 227 6. 2-3 times a month
- 522 7. Every week
- 293 8. More than once a week
- 20 9. NA; not sure

VAR 0422 INCOME OF FAMILY MD=99
REF 0422 LOC 641 WIDTH 2 DK 10 COL 28-29

Q.119. For statistical purposes, we need to know which of these groups your total family income before taxes for 1975 was in. Please include your own income and that of all members of your immediate family who are living with you, and any other sources of income you may have. (INCLUDE WELFARE, SOCIAL SECURITY, INCOME FROM STOCKS, ETC.)

- 8 01. None
- 7 02. Less than \$1,000
- 18 03. \$1,000 to \$2,499
- 70 04. \$2,500 to \$3,999
- 116 05. \$4,000 to \$5,999
- 122 06. \$6,000 to \$7,999
- 166 07. \$8,000 to \$9,999
- 179 08. \$10,000 to \$11,999
- 313 09. \$12,000 to \$14,999
- 385 10. \$15,000 to \$19,999
- 252 11. \$20,000 to \$24,999
- 136 12. \$25,000 to \$29,999
- 63 13. \$30,000 to \$34,999
- 121 14. \$35,000 and over
- 187 99. NA; DK

VAR 0423 INCOME OF HUSBAND MD=99
REF 0423 LOC 643 WIDTH 2 DK 10 COL 30-31

Q.120H. Which of the <following> groups comes closest to <husband's> annual income before taxes for 1975?

- 48 01. None
- 19 02. Less than \$1,000
- 69 03. \$1,000 to \$2,499
- 87 04. \$2,500 to \$3,999
- 154 05. \$4,000 to \$5,999
- 169 06. \$6,000 to \$7,999
- 227 07. \$8,000 to \$9,999
- 205 08. \$10,000 to \$11,999
- 316 09. \$12,000 to \$14,999
- 326 10. \$15,000 to \$19,999

(CONTINUED)

144 11. \$20,000 to \$24,999
 78 12. \$25,000 to \$29,999
 32 13. \$30,000 to \$34,999
 72 14. \$35,000 and over

197 99. NA; DK

VAR 0424 INCOME OF WIFE MD=99
 REF 0424 LOC 645 WIDTH 2 DK 10 COL 32-33

Q.120W. Which of the <following> groups comes closest to
 <wife's> own annual income before taxes for 1975?

834 01. None
 168 02. Less than \$1,000
 180 03. \$1,000 to \$2,499
 170 04. \$2,500 to \$3,999
 193 05. \$4,000 to \$5,999
 123 06. \$6,000 to \$7,999
 93 07. \$8,000 to \$9,999
 83 08. \$10,000 to \$11,999
 32 09. \$12,000 to \$14,999
 26 10. \$15,000 to \$19,999
 12 11. \$20,000 to \$24,999
 3 12. \$25,000 to \$29,999
 3 13. \$30,000 to \$34,999
 5 14. \$35,000 and over

218 99. NA; DK

VAR 0425 ECON LOSS-5 YEARS MD=9
 REF 0425 LOC 647 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 34

Q.123R. These last questions are about how you feel about
 your financial situation. Thinking in terms of money and
 what money will buy, are you better off now or worse off now
 than you were five years ago. (IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN
 MARRIED LESS THAN FIVE YEARS: Are you better off now or
 worse off now than when you were first married or living
 together?) Would you say you are a lot (better/worse) off,
 or a little (better/worse) off now than when you were then?

(CONTINUED)

671 1. A lot worse off now
 598 2. A little worse off now
 353 3. About the same
 252 4. A little better off now
 180 5. A lot better off now

89 9. NA; DK

VAR 0426 ECON LOSS-5 YEARS MD=9
 REF 0426 LOC 648 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 35

Q.125R. How about compared to a year ago? Are you better
 off now or worse off now than you were a year ago? Would
 you say you are a lot (better/worse) off, or a little
 (better/worse) off now than when you were a year ago?

329 1. A lot worse off now
 582 2. A little worse off now
 778 3. About the same
 229 4. A little better off now
 107 5. A lot better off now

118 9. NA; DK

VAR 0427 SATISFACTION HUSBAND MD=9
 REF 0427 LOC 649 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 36

Q.126H. How satisfied is <husband> with present standard of
 living and financial situation?

379 1. Completely satisfied
 494 2. Almost completely satisfied
 791 3. Moderately satisfied
 284 4. Slightly satisfied
 183 5. Not at all satisfied

12 9. NA; no opinion

VAR 0428 SATISFACTION WIFE MD=9
 REF 0428 LOC 650 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 37

Q.126W. How satisfied is <wife> with present standard of living and financial situation?

- 419 1. Completely satisfied
 515 2. Almost completely satisfied
 788 3. Moderately satisfied
 266 4. Slightly satisfied
 148 5. Not at all satisfied

7 9. NA; no opinion

VAR 0429 CONCERN HUSBAND MD=9
 REF 0429 LOC 651 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 38

Q.128H. <All in all,> how concerned is <husband> about economic security <-- such things as loss of a job, fear of a depression, how you will make out in old age and things like that>?

- 608 1. Not at all worried
 655 2. A little worried
 496 3. Somewhat worried
 252 4. Worried quite a bit
 112 5. Extremely worried

20 9. NA; no opinion

VAR 0430 CONCERN WIFE MD=9
 REF 0430 LOC 652 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 39

Q.128W. All in all, how concerned is <wife> about economic security -- such things as loss of a job, fear of a depression, how you will make out in old age and things like that?

(CONTINUED)

- 610 1. Not at all worried
 667 2. A little worried
 508 3. Somewhat worried
 236 4. Worried quite a bit
 101 5. Extremely worried

21 9. NA; no opinion

VAR 0431 SEX OF INTERVIEWER MD=9
 REF 0431 LOC 653 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 40

Q.W2. PLEASE INDICATE YOUR SEX:

- 159 1. Male
 1984 2. Female

9. NA

VAR 0432 AGE OF INTERVIEWER MD=99
 REF 0432 LOC 654 WIDTH 2 DK 10 COL 41-42

Q.W3. PLEASE WRITE IN YOUR AGE:

Actual number is coded.

13 99. NA

Valid-n=2130 Min=21 Max=68 Mean=47.0 St.Dev=10.6

VAR 0433 RACE OF INTERVIEWER MD=9
 REF 0433 LOC 656 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 43

Q.W4. PLEASE INDICATE YOUR RACE:

2046 1. White

(CONTINUED)

60 2. Black
13 3. Other

24 9. NA

.....
VAR 0434 INTERVIEWER I.D. MD=9999
REF 0434 LOC 657 WIDTH 4 DK 10 COL 44-47

Q.W5. INTERVIEWER I.D. NUMBER

Actual number is coded.

9999. NA

Valid-n=2143 Min=1000 Max=9362 Mean=5784.7 St.Dev=0.0
.....

VAR 0435 LENGTH OF INTERVIEW MD=999
REF 0435 LOC 661 WIDTH 3 DK 10 COL 48-50

Q.W6. LENGTH OF INTERVIEW <IN MINUTES>:

Actual number is coded.

29 999. NA

Valid-n=2114 Min=20 Max=99 Mean=64.4 St.Dev=17.4
.....

VAR 0436 EVER PREVIOUSLY INTER MD=9
REF 0436 LOC 664 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 51

Q.P1. Now that we have finished the interview, I would like
to have the benefit of your reactions to it so that we can
do a better job in our work. First, have you ever been
interviewed before for a public opinion survey?

(CONTINUED)

543 1. Yes
1580 2. No

20 9. NA

.....
VAR 0437 PREVIOUS PERSONAL INTER MD=9
REF 0437 LOC 665 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 52

Q.P2A. Was <interview> in person, like this one?

392 1. Yes, personally
1751 9. No, or not personally; NA

.....
VAR 0438 PREVIOUS TELEPHONE INTER MD=9
REF 0438 LOC 666 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 53

Q.P2B. Or was <interview> by telephone?

170 1. Yes, by telephone
1973 9. No, or not telephone; NA

.....
VAR 0439 PREVIOUS MAIL INTER MD=9
REF 0439 LOC 667 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 54

Q.P2C. <Was interview> by mail?

93 1. Yes, by mail
2050 9. No, or not by mail; NA

VAR 0440 EASY OR DIFF QUESTIONS MD=9
REF 0440 LOC 668 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 55

Q.P3. Were the questions on this survey easy to answer, or did you have to think a lot before you answered them?

- 893 1. All questions easy
- 773 2. Most questions easy
- 205 3. Some questions easy
- 196 4. Had to think a lot about the whole interview
- 76 9. NA

VAR 0441 TRUE PICTURE FROM INTER MD=9
REF 0441 LOC 669 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 56

Q.P5. From the interview, is the picture that comes across about you and your (spouse/partner) just like it really is, or do the questions we ask bring out a different picture about you and your (spouse/partner) than really is true?

- 2034 1. Like it really is
- 61 2. Different picture
- 48 9. NA; DK

VAR 0442 ACCURACY VIOLENCE RESPON MD=9
REF 0442 LOC 670 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 57

Q.P8R. When you were telling me about the arguments or fights between you and your (spouse/partner), did you exaggerate the fights at all so that our interview makes it seem like there was more physical fighting then there really was? <Or,> did you play down the fights at all so that the interview makes it seem like there was less physical violence than there really was?

- 22 1. Yes, played down

(CONTINUED)

- 2081 2. No did not
- 17 3. Yes, exaggerated
- 23 9. NA; DK

VAR 0443 EXAMPLE-DOING THINGS MD=9
REF 0443 LOC 671 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 58

Q.D1A. Here is something I'd like to ask you to do, thinking about how you feel parents should deal with a 12-year old. HAND RESPONDENT ANSWER SHEET #1 AND THE LARGE MANILA ENVELOPE On this page are three different actions -- taken from those we've been talking about -- that a parent might do when they have a disagreement or dispute with their child. Below each one are three scales with a descriptive word at each end, and I'm going to ask you to rate each of the actions on each of the three scales. Here is an explanation of how to use the scales. You will see that the example statement at the top of the page is "Doing things around the house." Beneath the statement is a scale with the word "fun" at one end, and the word "work" at the other end. All you have to do is put an "X" in a box somewhere between "fun" and "work" to show how you feel about doing things around the house. Will you please fill in the example scale, and then show me how you did it.

- 1. Fun
- 7. Work
- 226 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	188	211	256	686	222	138	216	226

VAR 0444 UNNES-NES DISCUSS CHILD MD=9
REF 0444 LOC 672 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 59

Q.D2. INTERVIEWER: MAKE SURE THE RESPONDENT UNDERSTANDS THE

(CONTINUED)

INSTRUCTIONS AND PLACES AN "X" IN ONE OF THE BOXES OF THE SCALE <FOR THE EXAMPLE>. IF THE SCALE IS FILLED IN CORRECTLY, SAY: Taking this -- one statement at a time, and one scale at a time -- please fill out the rest of the sheet. Remember that the words to compare are those at each end of a scale, and that only one "X" should appear on each line.

Q.D2A. <Is it unnecessary or necessary to discuss things calmly with a 12-year old?>

1. Unnecessary

7. Necessary

81 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	33	10	19	87	133	350	1430	81

VAR 0445 NOT N-NOR DISCUSS CHILD MD=9
REF 0445 LOC 673 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 60

Q.D2B. <Is it not normal or normal to discuss things calmly with a 12-year old?>

<See Q.D2 for complete question text>

1. Not normal

7. Normal

90 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	22	17	25	132	177	334	1346	90

VAR 0446 BAD-GOOD DISCUSS CHILD MD=9
REF 0446 LOC 674 WIDTH 1

DK 10 COL 61

Q.D2CR. <Is it bad or good to discuss things calmly with a 12-year old?>

<See Q.D2 for complete question text>

Scoring reversed from original questionnaire scoring of 1 Good - 7 Bad

1. Bad

7. Good

85 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	20	9	23	74	67	233	1632	85

VAR 0447 UNNEC-NEC INSULT CHILD MD=9
REF 0447 LOC 675 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 62

Q.D3A. <Is it unnecessary or necessary to insult or swear at a 12-year old?>

<See Q.D2 for complete question text>

1. Unnecessary

7. Necessary

81 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	1780	142	38	38	23	8	33	81

VAR 0448 NOT N-NOR INSULT CHILD MD=9
REF 0448 LOC 676 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 63

Q.E3B. <Is it not normal or normal to insult or swear at a 12-year old?>

<See Q.D2 for complete question text>

1. Not normal

.

7. Normal

83 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	1304	260	126	155	83	49	83	83

VAR 0449 BAD-GOOD INSULT CHILD MD=9
REF 0449 LOC 677 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 64

Q.D3CR. <Is it bad or good to insult or swear at a 12-year old?>

<See Q.D2 for complete question text>

Scoring reversed from original questionnaire scoring of 1
Good - 7 Bad

1. Bad

.

7. Good

82 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	1686	175	63	63	12	21	41	82

VAR 0450 UNNEC-NEC SPANK CHILD MD=9
REF 0450 LOC 678 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 65

Q.D4A. <Is it unnecessary or necessary to slap or spank a 12-year old?>

<See Q.D2 for complete question text>

1. Unnecessary

.

7. Necessary

83 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	624	208	119	368	251	188	302	83

VAR 0451 NOT N-NOR SPANK CHILD MD=9
REF 0451 LOC 679 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 66

Q.D4B. <Is it not normal or normal to slap or spank a 12-year old?>

<See Q.D2 for complete question text>

1. Not normal

.

7. Normal

82 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	470	179	149	405	244	214	400	82

VAR 0452 BAD-GOOD SPANK CHILD MD=9
REF 0452 LOC 680 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 67

Q.D4CR. <Is it bad or good to slap or spank a 12-year old?>

<See Q.D2 for complete question text>

Scoring reversed from original questionnaire scoring of 1
Good - 7 Bad

- 1. Bad
- 7. Good

83 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	575	188	159	475	185	213	265	83

VAR 0453 UNNEC-NEC DISCUSS ADULT MD=9
REF 0453 LOC 681 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 68

Q.D5A. Now, I'd like you to do the same kind of rating,
only this time think about couples in general. <Is it
unnecessary or necessary for couples to discuss things
calmly with each other?>

<See Q.D2 for complete question text>

- 1. Unnecessary
- 7. Necessary

74 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	13	4	3	36	60	191	1762	74

VAR 0454 NOT N-NOR DISCUSS ADULT MD=9
REF 0454 LOC 682 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 69

Q.D5B. <Is it not normal or normal for couples to discuss
things calmly with each other?>

<See Q.D2 for complete question text>

- 1. Not normal
 - 7. Normal
- 77 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	18	20	19	107	163	278	1461	77

VAR 0455 BAD-GOOD DISCUSS ADULT MD=9
REF 0455 LOC 683 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 70

Q.D5CR. <Is it bad or good for couples to discuss things
calmly with each other?>

<See Q.D2 for complete question text>

Scoring reversed from original questionnaire scoring of 1
Good - 7 Bad

- 1. Bad
- 7. Good

77 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	17	4	9	35	37	170	1794	77

VAR 0456 UNNEC-NEC INSULT ADULT MD=9
REF 0456 LOC 684 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 71

Q.D6A. <Is it unnecessary or necessary for adults to insult or swear at each other?>

<See Q.D2 for complete question text>

1. Unnecessary
.
7. Necessary
72 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	1677	202	52	66	24	20	30	72

VAR 0457 NOT N-NOR INSULT ADULT MD=9
REF 0457 LOC 685 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 72

Q.D6B. <Is it not normal or normal for couples to insult or swear at each other?>

<See Q.D2 for complete question text>

1. Not normal
.
7. Normal
76 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	1007	268	162	244	130	106	150	76

VAR 0458 BAD-GOOD INSULT ADULT MD=9
REF 0458 LOC 686 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 73

Q.D6CR. <Is it bad or good for couples to insult or swear at each other?>

<See Q.D2 for complete question text>

Scoring reversed from original questionnaire scoring of 1
Good - 7 Bad

1. Bad
.
7. Good
73 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	1493	254	98	115	34	24	52	73

VAR 0459 UNNEC-NEC SLAP ADULT MD=9
REF 0459 LOC 687 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 74

Q.D7A. <Is it unnecessary or necessary for couples to slap each other?>

<See Q.D2 for complete question text>

1. Unnecessary
.
7. Necessary
72 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	1940	68	19	15	4	4	21	72

VAR 0460 NOT N-NOR SLAP ADULT MD=9
REF 0460 LOC 688 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 75

Q.D7B. <Is it not normal or normal for couples to slap each other?>

<See Q.D2 for complete question text>

1. Not normal

.

7. Normal

76 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	1543	214	101	94	39	28	48	76

VAR 0461 BAD-GOOD SLAP ADULT MD=9
REF 0461 LOC 689 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 76

Q.D7CR. <Is it bad or good for couples to slap each other?>

<See Q.D2 for complete question text>

Scoring reversed from original questionnaire scoring of 1
Good - 7 Bad

1. Bad

.

7. Good

72 9. NA

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Freq:	1830	119	35	40	8	10	29	72

VAR 0462 INFLUENCES OTHERS-H MD=9
REF 0462 LOC 690 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 77

Q.E. For each of the following statements, please indicate how often it is true of you, and then how often it is true of your <spouse> or partner. Just answer by circling the number which best fits you and then which best fits <your spouse>.

Q.E1H. <Husband> influences other people or takes charge of things

187	1.	Never
257	2.	Rarely
628	3.	Occasionally
439	4.	Often
442	5.	Very often
164	6.	Almost always

26 9. NA

VAR 0463 INFLUENCES OTHERS-W MD=9
REF 0463 LOC 691 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 78

Q.E1W. <Wife> influences other people or takes charge of things

<See Q.E for complete question text>

196	1.	Never
347	2.	Rarely
771	3.	Occasionally
429	4.	Often
267	5.	Very often
97	6.	Almost always

36 9. NA

VAR 0464 AMBITIOUS-WORKS HARD-H MD=9
REF 0464 LOC 692 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 79

Q.E2H. <Husband> is ambitious, works hard, and has high standards

<See Q.E for complete question text>

- 29 1. Never
43 2. Rarely
127 3. Occasionally
361 4. Often
591 5. Very often
955 6. Almost always

37 9. NA

VAR 0465 AMBITIOUS-WORKS HARD-W MD=9
REF 0465 LOC 693 WIDTH 1 DK 10 COL 80

Q.E2W. <Wife> is ambitious, works hard, and has high standards

<See Q.E for complete question text>

- 28 1. Never
41 2. Rarely
210 3. Occasionally
455 4. Often
606 5. Very often
764 6. Almost always

39 9. NA

DECK IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS '11' DK 11 COL 1- 2

VAR 0001 ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-7733 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0001 LOC 1 WIDTH 4 DK 11 COL 3- 6

ICPSR Study Number-7733

VAR 0002 ICPSR EDITION NUMBER-2 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0002 LOC 5 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 7

ICPSR Edition Number

The number identifying the release edition of this dataset.

1. 1980 First Printing
2. 1982 Second Printing

VAR 0003 ICPSR PART NUMBER-001 NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0003 LOC 6 WIDTH 3 DK 11 COL 8-10

ICPSR Part Number

The number identifying this part of a 1-part study.

VAR 0004 WEIGHT FOR MEN NO MISSING DATA CODES
REF 0004 LOC 9 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 11

Weight for Men

Actual number is coded.

Valid-n=2143 Min=1 Max=1

VAR 0466 POSITIVE SELF-ATTITUDE-H MD=9
REF 0466 LOC 694 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 12

Q.E3H. <Husband> has a positive attitude toward himself,
and feels that he is at least the equal of others

<See Q.E for complete question text>

41 1. Never
47 2. Rarely
158 3. Occasionally
397 4. Often
509 5. Very often
939 6. Almost always

52 9. NA

VAR 0467 POSITIVE SELF-ATTITUDE-W MD=9
REF 0467 LOC 695 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 13

Q.E3W. <Wife> has a positive attitude toward herself, and
feels that she is at least the equal of others

<See Q.E for complete question text>

45 1. Never
56 2. Rarely
256 3. Occasionally
503 4. Often
440 5. Very often
789 6. Almost always

54 9. NA

VAR 0468 TENSE NERVOUS-H MD=9
REF 0468 LOC 696 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 14

Q.E4H. <Husband> is tense, nervous, and worries

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.E for complete question text>

195 1. Never
643 2. Rarely
691 3. Occasionally
301 4. Often
181 5. Very often
87 6. Almost always

45 9. NA

VAR 0469 TENSE NERVOUS-W MD=9
REF 0469 LOC 697 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 15

Q.E4W. <Wife> is tense, nervous and worries

<See Q.E for complete question text>

103 1. Never
428 2. Rarely
753 3. Occasionally
398 4. Often
283 5. Very often
128 6. Almost always

50 9. NA

VAR 0470 HOSTILE WHEN DRINKING-H MD=9
REF 0470 LOC 698 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 16

Q.E5H. <Husband> gets hostile or mean when drinking

<See Q.E for complete question text>

1574 1. Never
315 2. Rarely
117 3. Occasionally
35 4. Often
25 5. Very often

(CONTINUED)

- 28 6. Almost always
- 49 9. NA

VAR 0471 HOSTILE WHEN DRINKING-W MD=9
REF 0471 LOC 699 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 17

Q.E5W. <Wife> gets hostile or mean when drinking

<See Q.E for complete question text>

- 1878 1. Never
- 148 2. Rarely
- 43 3. Occasionally
- 5 4. Often
- 7 5. Very often
- 6 6. Almost always
- 56 9. NA

VAR 0472 GETS DRUNK-HUSBAND MD=9
REF 0472 LOC 700 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 18

Q.E6H. <Husband> gets drunk

<See Q.E for complete question text>

- 1270 1. Never
- 498 2. Rarely
- 265 3. Occasionally
- 42 4. Often
- 13 5. Very often
- 18 6. Almost always
- 37 9. NA

VAR 0473 GETS DRUNK-WIFE MD=9
REF 0473 LOC 701 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 19

Q.E6W. <Wife> gets drunk

<See Q.E for complete question text>

- 1689 1. Never
- 313 2. Rarely
- 76 3. Occasionally
- 10 4. Often
- 6 5. Very often
- 2 6. Almost always
- 47 9. NA

VAR 0474 STARTS ARGUMENTS-H MD=9
REF 0474 LOC 702 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 20

Q.E7H. <Husband> starts arguments over nothing

<See Q.E for complete question text>

- 1049 1. Never
- 706 2. Rarely
- 264 3. Occasionally
- 51 4. Often
- 29 5. Very often
- 13 6. Almost always
- 31 9. NA

VAR 0475 STARTS ARGUMENTS-W MD=9
REF 0475 LOC 703 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 21

Q.E7W. <Wife> starts arguments over nothing

<See Q.E for complete question text>

(CONTINUED)

984	1.	Never
723	2.	Rarely
313	3.	Occasionally
50	4.	Often
27	5.	Very often
10	6.	Almost always

36 9. NA

VAR	0476	LOSES TEMPER-H								MD=9
REF	0476	LOC	704	WIDTH	1	DK	11	COL	22	

Q.E8H. <Husband> loses his temper

<See Q.E for complete question text>

372 1. Never
774 2. Rarely
717 3. Occasionally
148 4. Often
76 5. Very often
30 6. Almost always

26 9. NA

VAR 0477	LOSES TEMPER-W	MD=9
REF 0477	LOC 705 WIDTH 1	DK 11 COL 23

Q.E8W. <Wife> loses her temper

<See Q.E for complete question text>

375	1.	Never
708	2.	Rarely
769	3.	Occasionally
168	4.	Often
77	5.	Very often
15	6.	Almost always

(CONTINUED)

31 9. . NA

VAR 0478	TROUBLES WITH BOSS	MD=0 OR GE	9
REF 0478	LOC 706 WIDTH 1	DK 11 COL 24	

Q.G. This section is a list of problems that can happen in a person's life. Please circle a number for each of them to show which did or did not happen to you in the last year.

Q.G1. Troubles with the boss

359 1. Yes, has happened in the past year
926 2. No, has not happened in the past year

826	0.	Does not apply
32	9.	NA

VAR 0479	TROUBLES WITH OTHERS	MD=0 OR GE	9
REF 0479	LOC 707 WIDTH 1	DK 11 COL 25	

Q.G2. Troubles with other people at work

<See Q.G for complete question text>

428 1. Yes, has happened in the past year
969 2. No, has not happened in the past year

713	0.	Does not apply
33	9.	NA

VAR 0480	L A I D O F F O R F I R E D	MD=0 OR GE	9
REF 0480	LOC 708 WIDTH 1	DK 11 COL 26	

Q.G3. Got laid off or fired from work

(CONTINUED)

<See Q.G for complete question text>

- 163 1. Yes, has happened in the past year.
- 1133 2. No, has not happened in the past year
- 808 0. Does not apply
- 39 9. NA

.....

VAR 0481 ARRESTED OR CONVICTED MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0481 LOC 709 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 27

Q.G4. Got arrested or convicted of something serious

<See Q.G for complete question text>

- 28 1. Yes, has happened in the past year
- 1704 2. No, has not happened in the past year
- 370 0. Does not apply
- 41 9. NA

.....

VAR 0482 DEATH OF SOMEONE CLOSE MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0482 LOC 710 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 28

Q.G5. Death of someone I felt close to

<See Q.G for complete question text>

- 843 1. Yes, has happened in the past year
- 1091 2. No, has not happened in the past year
- 173 0. Does not apply
- 36 9. NA

VAR 0483 FORECLOSURE OF MORT/LOAN MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0483 LOC 711 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 29

Q.G6. Foreclosure of a mortgage or loan

<See Q.G for complete question text>

- 33 1. Yes, has happened in the past year
- 1740 2. No, has not happened in the past year
- 332 0. Does not apply
- 38 9. NA

.....

VAR 0484 PREGNANT OR CHILD BORN MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0484 LOC 712 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 30

Q.G7. Being pregnant or having a child born

<See Q.G for complete question text>

- 260 1. Yes, has happened in the past year
- 1256 2. No, has not happened in the past year
- 583 0. Does not apply
- 44 9. NA

.....

VAR 0485 SERIOUS SICKNESS/INJURY MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0485 LOC 713 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 31

Q.G8. Serious sickness or injury

<See Q.G for complete question text>

- 372 1. Yes, has happened in the past year
- 1553 2. No, has not happened in the past year
- 183 0. Does not apply
- 35 9. NA

VAR 0486 SERIOUS FAMILY HLTH PROB MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0486 LOC 714 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 32

Q.G9. Serious problem with the health or behavior of a
family member

<See Q.G for complete question text>

555 1. Yes, has happened in the past year
1387 2. No, has not happened in the past year

166 0. Does not apply
35 9. NA

.....
VAR 0487 SEXUAL DIFFICULTIES MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0487 LOC 715 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 33

Q.G10. Sexual difficulties

<See Q.G for complete question text>

245 1. Yes, has happened in the past year
1682 2. No, has not happened in the past year

178 0. Does not apply
38 9. NA

.....
VAR 0488 TROUBLES WITH IN-LAWS MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0488 LOC 716 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 34

Q.G11. In-law troubles

<See Q.G for complete question text>

243 1. Yes, has happened in the past year
1665 2. No, has not happened in the past year

200 0. Does not apply

(CONTINUED)

35 9. NA

.....
VAR 0489 WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0489 LOC 717 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 35

Q.G12. A lot worse off financially

<See Q.G for complete question text>

290 1. Yes, has happened in the past year
1647 2. No, has not happened in the past year

173 0. Does not apply
33 9. NA

.....
VAR 0490 SEPARATED OR DIVORCED MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0490 LOC 718 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 36

Q.G13. Separated or divorced

<See Q.G for complete question text>

64 1. Yes, has happened in the past year
1808 2. No, has not happened in the past year

238 0. Does not apply
33 9. NA

.....
VAR 0491 INCREASE IN ARGUMENTS MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0491 LOC 719 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 37

Q.G14. Big increase in number of arguments with spouse or
partner

<See Q.G for complete question text>

(CONTINUED)

- 186 1. Yes, has happened in the past year
- 1776 2. No, has not happened in the past year
- 148 0. Does not apply
- 33 9. NA

VAR 0492 INCREASE IN HRS WORKED MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0492 LOC 720 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 38

Q.G15. Big increase in hours worked or responsibilities on the job

<See Q.G for complete question text>

- 463 1. Yes, has happened in the past year
- 1198 2. No, has not happened in the past year
- 452 0. Does not apply
- 30 9. NA

VAR 0493 MOVED MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0493 LOC 721 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 39

Q.G16. Moved to a different neighborhood or town

<See Q.G for complete question text>

- 354 1. Yes, has happened in the past year
- 1557 2. No, has not happened in the past year
- 202 0. Does not apply
- 30 9. NA

VAR 0494 CHILD KICKED OUT SCHOOL MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0494 LOC 722 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 40

Q.G17. Child got kicked out of school or suspended

<See Q.G for complete question text>

- 34 1. Yes, has happened in the past year
- 1548 2. No, has not happened in the past year
- 530 0. Does not apply
- 31 9. NA

VAR 0495 CHILD DOING ILLEGAL MD=0 OR GE 9
REF 0495 LOC 723 WIDTH 1 DK 11 COL 41

Q.G18. Child got caught doing something illegal

<See Q.G for complete question text>

- 60 1. Yes, has happened in the past year
- 1546 2. No, has not happened in the past year
- 501 0. Does not apply
- 36 9. NA

APPENDIX

*** NOTE 1 ***

COMMUNITY CODE

The code is defined as follows:

Large metropolitan area (1,000,000 or more population)

1. Center City
2. Other urban area (either an incorporated place with population of 2,500 or more or in an urbanized area)
3. Rural (all other locations)

Other metropolitan area (less than 1,000,000 population)

4. Center City
5. Other urban area (see above)
6. Rural (all other locations)

Nonmetropolitan area

7. Urban (see above)
8. Rural (all other locations)

This is how the code is defined.

Large metro area includes the top 25 Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA):

New York	Newark
Los Angeles	Minneapolis-St. Paul
Chicago	Dallas
Philadelphia	Anaheim-Garden Grove-
Detroit	Santa Ana
San Francisco	Seattle
Washington	Milwaukee
Boston	Cincinnati
Pittsburgh	Atlanta
St. Louis	Paterson-Clifton-
Baltimore	Passiac
Cleveland	Buffalo
Houston	San Diego
	Miami

*** NOTE 2 ***

CONFLICT TACTIC SCALES (CTS)

The Conflict Tactic Scales are designed to measure intrafamily conflict in the sense of the means used to resolve conflicts of interests. Three different tactics are measured: (1) Reasoning: the use of rational discussion and argument; (2) Verbal: the use of verbal and symbolic means of hurting - such as insults or threats to hurt the other; and, (3) Violence: the actual use of physical force.

TEXT DESCRIPTION. The CTS consists of a list of actions which a family member might take in relation to a conflict with another member. The list of possible actions start with those low in coerciveness (such as discussing the issue). The items gradually become more coercive and physically violent, ending with whether the respondent ever used a knife or gun on his or her spouse. The response categories ask for the number of times each action occurred during the past year, ranging from "Never" to "More than 20 times."

The CTS items are presented with pairs of response categories, one pair for each family "role relationship" to be measured. Thus, if the husband-wife relationship is the focus, respondents are asked to indicate how often they did each act in relation to their spouse in the past year, and how often the spouse carried out each action. Similiar pairs can be presented for the parent-child and the sibling-sibling roles. Thus, for each of the three conflict tactics, there can be at least seven individual actor scores: husband, wife, father, mother, child A (or all children), sibling A, and sibling B. The scores for the two partners in a role relationship can be combined into three role scores: spousal, parent-child, and sibling. A total family score can also be obtained for each conflict tactics.

REFERENCES

Allen, C.M. and Straus, M.A. "Resources, power, and husband-wife violence." In M.A. Straus and G.T. Hotaling (Eds.) THE SOCIAL CAUSES OF HUSBAND-WIFE VIOLENCE. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1980.

Bulcroft, R.A. and Straus, M.A. Validity of husband, wife, and child reports of conjugal violence and power. Mimeographed paper, 1975.

Steinmetz, S.K. "The use of force for resolving family conflict: the training ground for abuse." THE FAMILY COORDINATOR, 1977, 26:19-26.

Steinmetz, S.K. THE CYCLE OF VIOLENCE: ASSERTIVE, AGGRESSIVE, AND ABUSIVE FAMILY INTERACTION. New York: Prager, 1977.

Straus, M.A. "A general system theory approach to a theory of violence between family members." SOCIAL SCIENCE INFORMATION, 1973, 105-125.

Straus, M.A. "Leveling, civility, and violence in the family." JOURNAL OF MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 1974a, 36, 13-29, plus addendum in August, 1974 issue.

Straus M.A. "Wife-beating: how common and why?" VICTIMOLOGY, 1977-89, 2:443-458.

Straus, M.A. "Measuring intrafamily conflict and violence: The Conflict Tactics (CT) scales." JOURNAL OF MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 1978, 40.

Straus, M.A. Gelles, R.J. and Steinmetz, S.K. VIOLENCE IN THE AMERICAN FAMILY. New York: Anchor/Doubleday, 1980

*** NOTE 3 ***

REGION

The code for region is based on Census definitions. They can be combined into the larger regional definitions, as follows:

REGION	DIVISIONS	
NORTHEAST	1. NEW ENGLAND Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	2. MIDDLE ATLANTIC New Jersey New York Pennsylvania
	3. EAST NORTH CENTRAL Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	4. WEST NORTH CENTRAL Iowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota
SOUTH	5. SOUTH ATLANTIC Delaware District of Columbia Florida Georgia Maryland North Carolina South Carolina Virginia West Virginia	6. EAST SOUTH CENTRAL Alabama Kentucky Mississippi Tennessee
		7. WEST SOUTH CENTRAL Arkansas Louisiana Oklahoma Texas
WEST	8. MOUNTAIN Arizona Colorado Idaho Montana Nevada New Mexico Utah Wyoming	9. PACIFIC California Oregon Washington

*** NOTE 4 ***

ISR CODES

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL & KINDRED WORKERS

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION	ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
001	Accountants & auditors	034	Librarians
002	Actors & actresses	035	Musicians & music teachers
003	Airplane pilots & navigators	036	Natural scientists (not elsewhere classified)
004	Architects	037	Nurses, professional
005	Artists & art teachers	038	Nurses, student professional
006	Athletes	039	Optometrists
007	Authors	040	Osteopaths
008	Chemists	041	Personnel & labor-relations workers
009	Chiropractors	042	Pharmacists
010	Clergymen	043	Photographers
012	College presidents, prof's, instructors (not elsewhere classified)	044	Physicians and surgeons
013	Dancers & dancing teachers	011	Public relations men & publicity writers
014	Dentists	045	Radio operators
015	Designers	046	Recreation & group workers
016	Dieticians & nutritionists	047	Religious workers
017	Draftsmen	048	Social & welfare workers
018	Editors & reporters	049	Social scientists
<u>Engineers, technical</u>		050	Sports instructors & officials
020	Aeronautical	051	Surveyors
021	Chemical	052	Teachers (not elsewhere classified)
022	Civil	053	Technicians, med. & dent.
023	Electrical	054	Technicians, testing
024	Industrial	055	Technicians (not elsewhere classified)
025	Mechanical	056	Therapists & healers (not elsewhere classified)
026	Metallurgical, meta'ts.	057	Veterinarians
027	Mining	058	Professional, technical & kindred workers (not elsewhere classified)
028	Not elsewhere classified (including kind not reported)	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS & PROPRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM (SELF-EMPLOYED & SALARIED)	
029	Entertainers (not elsewhere classified)	061	Buyers & dept. heads, store
030	Farm & home management advisors	062	Buyers & shippers, farm prod.
031	Foresters & conservationists	063	Conductors, railroad
032	Funeral directors & embalmers	064	Credit men
033	Lawyers & judges	065	Floormen & floor mgrs., store

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS & PROPRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM (SELF-EMPLOYED & SALARIED)

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION	ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
066	Inspectors, public admin. (including not reported)	091	Gasoline service stations
067	Federal public admin. & postal service	079	Drugstores
068	State public admin.	092	Eating and drink places
069	Local public admin.	093	Hardware, farm implements, & building material, retail
070	Mgrs. & supers, buildings	094	Other retail trade (including not reported)
071	Officers, pilots, pursers & engineers, ship (other than Navy or Coastguard)	095	Banking & other finance
072	Officials & administrators	096	Insurance & other real estate
073	Federal pub. admin. & postal service (including not reported)	097	Business services
074	State pub. admin.	098	Auto repair & garages
075	Local pub. admin.	099	Misc. repair services
076	Officials - lodge, society, union, etc.	100	Personal services
077	Postmasters	101	All other ind. (including not reported) Including Agric., Forestry, Fisheries & Mining
078	Purchasing agents & buyers (not elsewhere classified)	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS & PROPRIETORS (NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED) SELF-EMPLOYED ONLY	
MANAGERS, OFFICIALS & PROPRIETORS (NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED) SALARIED ONLY		103	Construction
080	Construction	104	Manufacturing
081	Manufacturing	105	Transportation
082	Transportation	106	Communications & utilities, & sanitary services
083	Communications, utilities & sanitary services	107	Wholesale trade
084	Wholesale trade	<u>Retail trade (If NA kind see "Other Retail Trade")</u>	
<u>Retail trade (if NA kind see "Other Retail Trade")</u>		109	Food & dairy products stores & milk retg.
086	Food & dairy products stores & milk retg.	110	Gen. mchdse. - 5 & 10 stores
087	Gen. mchdse. - 5 & 10 stores	111	Apparel & access. stores
088	Apparel & access. stores & shoe stores	112	Furniture, home furn. & equipment stores
089	Furniture, home furn. & equipment stores	113	Motor vehicles & acc.
090	Motor vehicles & access., retail	114	Gasoline service stations
		115	Eating & drink places
		116	Hardware, farm impl. & building mat., retail
		117	Other retail trade (including not reported)
		118	Banking & other finance

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS & PROPRIETORS
(NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED) SELF-
EMPLOYED ONLY

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
119	Insurance & other real estate
120	Business services
121	Auto repair serv. & gar.
122	Misc. repair services
123	Personal services
124	All other ind. (including not reported) Including Agric., Forestry, Fisheries & Mining
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	
125	Agents (not elsewhere classified)
126	Attendants & assis., library
127	Att's., physicians & dentists office
128	Baggagemen, transportation
129	Bank tellers
130	Bookkeepers
131	Cashiers
132	Collectors, bill & acct.
133	Dispatchers & starters, vehicle
134	Express messenger & railway mail clerks
085	File clerks
173	Insur. adjusters, examiners & investigators
135	Mail carriers
136	Messenger & office boys
137	Office machine operators
102	Payroll & timekeepers
108	Postal clerks
153	Receptionists
507	Secretaries
138	Shipping & rec. clerks
139	Stenographers
501	Stock clerks & storekeepers
140	Telegraph messengers
141	Telegraph operators
142	Telephone operators
143	Ticket, station & exp. agent

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
506	Typists
144	Clerical & kindred workers (not elsewhere classified)

SALES WORKERS

145	Ad. agents & salesmen
146	Auctioneers
147	Demonstrators
148	Hucksters & peddlers
149	Ins. agents & brokers & underwriters
150	Newsboys
151	Real estate agents & brokers

Salesmen & sales clerks (not elsewhere classified) (If ind. NA see "Other Industry")

154	Manufacturing
155	Wholesale trade
156	Retail trade
157	Other ind. (including not reported)
152	Stock & bond salesmen

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN & KINDRED WORKERS

158	Bakers
159	Blacksmiths
160	Boilermaker
161	Bookbinders
162	Brickmasons, stonemasons & tile-setters
163	Cabinetmakers
164	Carpenters
165	Cement & concrete finishers
166	Compositors & typesetters
167	Cranemen, derrickmen & hoistmen
168	Decorators & window dressers
169	Electricians
170	Electrotypers & stereotypers
171	Engravers, exc. photoengravers
172	Excavating, grading & road machinery operators

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN & KINDRED WORKERS

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
<u>Foremen (not elsewhere classified) (if ind. NA see "Other Ind.")</u>	

174	Construction
<u>Manufacturing (if mfg. but NA kind see "Other non-dur. goods" below)</u>	

176	Metal industries
177	Machinery, incl. elec.
178	Transportation equip.
179	Other durable goods
180	Textiles, textile products and apparel
181	Other non-durable goods (incl. not spec. mfg.)
182	Railroads & railway exp. services
184	Telecommunications & utilities & sanitary services
185	Other ind. (incl. not rep.)
186	Forgemen and hammermen
187	Furriers
188	Glaziers
189	Heat treaters, annealers, & temperers
190	Inspectors, scalers, & graders, logs & lumber

Inspector's (not elsewhere classified) (if NA ind. see "Other Ind." below)

192	Construction
193	Railroads & railway exp. serv.
194	Transport., exc. rr comm. & other pub. utilities
195	Other non-mfg. ind. (incl. not rep.)
196	Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, & silversmiths
197	Job-setters, metal
198	Linemen & servicemen, telegraph, telephone, & power
199	Locomotive engineers
200	Locomotive firemen
201	Loom fixers
202	Machinists

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
-------------	------------

Mechanics & repairmen

203	Airconditioning, heating & refrigeration
204	Airplane
205	Automobile
206	Office machine
207	Radio & television
208	Railroad & car shop
209	Not elsewhere classified (incl. NA type)
210	Millers, grain, flour, feed, etc.
211	Millwrights
212	Molders, metal
213	Motion picture projectionists
214	Opticians & lens grinders & polishers
215	Painters, const. & maint.
216	Paperhangers
217	Pattern & model makers, exc. paper
218	Photoengravers & lithogs.
219	Piano & organ tuners & repairs
220	Plasterers
221	Plumbers & pipefitters
222	Pressmen & plate printers, printing
223	Rollers & roll bands, metal
224	Roofers & slaters
225	Shoemakers & repairers, exc. factory
226	Stationary engineers
227	Stone-cutters & carvers
228	Structural metal workers
230	Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, & sheet metal workers
231	Tool & die makers & setters
232	Upholsterers
233	Craftsmen & kind. workers, not elsewhere classified
428	Members of the armed forces: enlisted men
429	Officers
244	NA whether enlisted or officer

OPERATIVES & KINDRED WORKERS

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION	ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
	<u>Apprentices (if trade NA) (see trade)</u>	268	<u>Mine operators & laborers (not elsewhere classified) (if NA which below)</u>
236	Auto mechanics	269	Coal mining
237	Bricklayers & masons	270	Crude petrol & nat. gas
238	Carpenters	271	Mining & quarrying, exc. fuel
239	Electricians	272	Motormen, mine, factory, logging camp, etc.
240	Machinists & toolmakers	273	Motormen, street, subway, etc.
241	Mechanics, exc. auto	274	Oilers & greasers, exc. auto
242	Plumbers & pipefitters	235	Packers & wrappers not elsewhere classified
243	Building trades (not elsewhere classified)	275	Painters, exc. const. & maint.
245	Metalworking trades (not elsewhere classified)	276	Photographic process workers
246	Printing trades	277	Power-station operators
247	Other specified trades	278	Sailors & deck hands
248	<u>Trade not specified</u>	255	Sawyers
249	Asbestos & insulation workers	279	Sewers & stitchers, manuf.
451	Assemblers	280	Spinners, textile
250	Attendants, auto serv. & parking	281	Stationary firemen
251	Blasters & powdermen	282	Switchmen, railroad
252	Boatmen, canalmen, & lock-keepers	283	Taxi drivers & chauffeurs
253	Brakemen, railroad	284	Truck & tractor drivers
254	Busdrivers	285	Weavers, textile
256	Chainmen, rodmen, axemen, survey	286	Welders & film cutters
500	Checkers, examiners, & inspectors, manual	<u>Operatives and Kindred Workers not elsewhere classified</u>	
257	Conductors, bus & street rw.	<u>Non-manufacturing</u>	
258	Deliverymen and routemen	363	Construction (for other non-mfg. ind. see after mfg. ind. below)
259	Dressmakers & seamstresses, exc. factory	<u>Manufacturing (if NA what kind of mfg. see under "Manufacturing")</u>	
260	Dyers	<u>Durable goods</u>	
261	Filers, grinders & polishers, metal	<u>Lumber & wood products, exc. furniture</u>	
262	Fruit, nut & veget. graders, & packers, exc. factory	290	Sawmills, planing mills, & millwork
263	Furnacemen, smeltermen, pourers	291	Misc. wood products
299	Graders, sorters, manuf.	292	Furniture & fixtures
264	Heaters, metal	293	Stone, clay & glass prod. (if NA which below)
300	Knitters, loopers, toppers, textile	294	Glass & glass products
265	Laundry & dry cleaning oper.	295	Cement, concrete, & gypsum prod. & plaster
266	Meatcutters, exc. slaughter & packing house		
267	Milliners		

OPERATIVES & KINDRED WORKERS

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION	ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
296	Structural clay products	<u>Food & kindred products (if NA which see not spec. food ind. below)</u>	
297	Pottery & related products	324	Meat products
298	Misc. nonmetallic mineral & stone products	325	Dairy products
<u>Metal industries</u>		326	Canning & preserving fruits, veg. & sea foods
301	Blast furnaces, steel works & rolling mills	327	Grain mill products
302	Other primary iron & steel industries	328	Bakery products
303	Primary nonferrous ind.	329	Confectionary and related products
304	Cutlery, hand tools, & other hardware	330	Beverage industries
305	Fabricated structural met. products	331	Misc. food prep. & kindred products
306	Misc. fab. metal prods.	332	Not spec. food ind.
307	Not spec. metal industries	333	Tobacco mfg.
308	<u>Machinery, exc. elec. (if NA which below)</u>	334	<u>Textile mill prod. (if NA which below)</u>
309	Agricultural machinery	335	Knitting mills
310	Office & store machines & devices	336	Dyeing & finishing textiles, exc. knit goods
311	Misc. machinery	337	Carpets, rugs, floor cov.
312	Elec. mach., & equip. & supplies	338	Yarn, thread & fab. mills
313	<u>Trans. equip. (if NA which below)</u>	339	Misc. tex. mill prod.
314	Motor vehicles & equip.	340	<u>Apparel & other fabricated textile prod. (if NA which below)</u>
315	Aircraft & parts	341	Apparel & access.
316	Ship & boat bldg. & re-pairing	342	Misc. fab. tex. prod.
317	Railroad & misc. trans. equipment	343	<u>Paper & allied products (if NA which below)</u>
318	<u>Professional & photographic equip. & watches (if NA which below)</u>	344	Pulp, paper, & paperbd. mills
319	Prof. equip. & supplies	345	Paperboard containers, boxes
320	Photo equip. & supplies	346	Misc. paper & pulp prod.
321	Watches, clock, & clock-work operated devices	347	Printing, publishing, & allied industries
322	Misc. mfd. ind.	348	<u>Chemical & allied prod. (if NA which below)</u>
<u>Non-durable goods</u>		349	Synthetic fibers
		350	Drugs & medicine
		351	Paints, varnishes and related products

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION	ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
352	Misc. chem. & allied prod.	383	Barbers
353	Petroleum & coal prod. (if NA which below)	384	Bartenders
354	Petroleum refining	386	Bootblacks
355	Misc. pet. & coal prod.	385	Boarding & lodg. house-keepers
356	Rubber prod. & misc. plastic products	287	Chambermaids & maids, exc. private households
357	Leather & leather prod. (if NA which below)	387	Charwomen and cleaners
358	Leather: tanned, curried & finished	388	Cooks, exc. priv. h.h.
359	Footwear exc. rubber	389	Counter & fountain workers
360	Leather prod. exc. footwear	390	Elevator operators
361	Not spec. mfg. ind. (incl. mfg. but NA kind)	939	Housekeepers & stewards, exc. private households
Other nonmanufacturing		394	Janitors & sextons
Construction -- see before mfg. industries (if NA what kind see not. spec. ind. below)		502	Kitchen workers not elsewhere classified exc. private households
364	Railroads & railway express services	396	Midwives
365	Transportation, exc. rail	400	Porters
366	Communications & utilities & sanitary services	401	Practical nurses
367	Wholesale & retail trade	288	Hairdressers, cosmetologists
368	Business & repair services	391	Firemen, fire protection
369	Personal services	392	Guards, watchmen, doorkeepers
370	Public administration	395	Marshalls & constables
362	Not spec. non-mfg. ind. (incl. non-mfg. but NA kind)	397	Policemen & detectives (if NA which below)
371	All other industries	399	Private

SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE
HOUSEHOLD

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
380	Attendants, institutions, hosp.
381	Attendants, prof. & per. serv. not elsewhere classified
382	Att's. rec. & amusement

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
175	Baby sitters, priv. house- holds
372	Housekeepers, priv. h.h. (if NA which below)
374	Living out
373	Living in

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
375	Laundress, priv. h.h. (if NA which below)
376	Living out
505	Living in
377	Priv. h.h. workers not elsewhere classified (if NA which below)
379	Living out
378	Living in

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS (NOT
LABORERS AND FOREMEN)

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
019	Farmers (farm owners)
059	Farmers (tenants and sharecroppers)
191	Farmers (NA which types)
060	Farm managers

FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
407	Farm foremen
408	Farm laborers, wage workers
409	Farm lab., unpaid family workers
410	Farm service lab., self-emp.

LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINE

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
323	Carpenters helpers, exc. logging & mining
411	Fishermen & oystermen
412	Garage laborers, car washers & greasers
413	Gardners, exc. farm and groundskeepers
414	Longshoremen & stevedores
415	Lumbermen, raftsmen, wood- choppers

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
416	Teamsters
417	Truck drivers' helper
503	Warehousemen not elsewhere classified
Laborers, not elsewhere classified non-manufacturing	
491	Construction (for other non- mfg. ind. see after mfg. industries below)

Manufacturing (if NA what kind see
not spec. ind. under manufacturing
below)

Durable goods

Lumber & wood prod. exc. furn.

Logging

419	Sawmills, planing mills, & millwork
420	Misc. wood products
421	Furniture & fixtures

Stone, clay & glass prod.
(if NA which below)

423	Glass & glass products
424	Cement, concrete, gypsum, plas- ter products
425	Structural clay products
426	Pottery & related products
427	Misc. nonmetallic mineral & stone products

Metal industries

430	Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling mills
431	Other primary iron & steel ind.
432	Primary nonferrous ind.
433	Cutlery, hand tools & other hardware
434	Fabricated structural metal products
435	Misc. fab. met. prod.
436	Not spec. metal ind.
437	Machinery, exc. elec. (if NA which below)

LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINE

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION	ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
438	Agric. mach., tractors	464	Dyeing & finishing textiles except knit goods
439	Office & store machines & devices	465	Carpets, rugs, floor coverings
440	Miscellaneous machinery	466	Yarn, thread, & fabric mills
441	Electrical machinery, equip- ment and supplies	467	Misc. textile mill products
442	Transportation equipment (if NA which below)	468	Apparel & other fab. textile products
443	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle equipment	469	Apparel & accessories
444	Aircraft and parts	470	Misc. fab. textile products
445	Ship & boat bldg. repair	471	Papers & allied products (if NA which below)
446	Railroad and misc. transport- ation equipment	472	Pulp, paper, & paperbd. mills
447	Professional & photographic equipment & watches (if NA which below)	473	Paperbd. containers & boxes
448	Profess. equip. & supp.	474	Misc. paper & pulp products
449	Photo. equip. & supp.	475	Printing, publishing, allied industry
504	Watches, clock, & clock- work operated devices	476	Chemicals & allied products (if NA which below)
450	Misc. mfg. industries	477	Synthetic fibers
<u>Non-durable goods</u>		478	Drugs & medicines
<u>Food & kind. prod. (if NA which see not. spec. food. ind. below)</u>		479	Paints, varnishes and related products
452	Meat products	480	Misc. chemicals & allied products
453	Dairy products	481	Petroleum & coal products (if NA which below)
454	Canning and preserv. fruits, vegetables & seafoods	482	Petroleum refining
455	Grain-mill products	483	Misc. petroleum and coal products
456	Bakery products	484	Rubber products
457	Confect., & related prod.	485	Leather and leather products (if NA which below)
458	Beverage industries	486	Leather: tanned, curried and finished
459	Misc. food prep. & kind. prod.	487	Footwear, except rubber
460	Not spec. food ind.	488	Leather products, except footwear
461	Tobacco manufacturers	489	Not specified manufacturing industries (incl. manuf. but NA kind)
462	Textile mill products (if NA which below)		
463	Knitting mills		

LABORERS (EXCEPT FARM AND MINE)

ISR CODE	OCCUPATION
492	Railroads & railway express service
493	Transportation, except railroads
494	Telecommunications and utilities & sanitary service
495	Wholesale and retail trade
496	Business & repair service
497	Personal service
498	Public administration
499	Non-manufacturing (incl. non- manuf. NA kind)
499	All other industries (incl. not reported)
YYY	Not classifiable

END